This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF WORKS OF

HERALDRY, ANTIQUITIES,

TOPOGRAPHY, DIPLOMATICS, NUMISMATA,

AND

MONTHLY LIST

OF NEW PURCHASES,

Offered for Cash at the affixed Nett Prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, W.

Five doors West from Regent Circus.

CONTENTS:

	PAGE
HERALDRY, ANTIQUITIES, TOPOGRAPHY	1-65
Heraldic MSS.	1-3
Abbotsford Club	3-4
Bannatyne Club	5
Berry's Genealogies	6-7
Camden Society	10
Chetham Society	11
Domesday Book	15
Ireland	23-27
Lancashire	29-30
Orders of Knighthood	39-41
Ormerod's Cheshire	41
Peerage Cases	43
Record Commission	44-45
Roxburghe Club	46
Scotland	49-51
Eyton's Shropshire	52
Surtees Society	56
Wales	59-61
Welsh MSS. Society	62
Nash's Worcestershire	63
Yorkshire	64-65
DIPLOMATICS, Mediæval Glossaries, Cryptography	65-68
NUMISMATA and Medallic History	68-78
CHRONOLOGY, History of the Calendar	78-79
MONTHLY LIST of New Purchases, No. 227, page 80 and on Wrapper.	

LONDON, 1866.

☞ *To insure prompt attention, all orders to be addressed* **direct** *to* Mr. QUARITCH, *bookseller,* 15 *Piccadilly.*

The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine Library condition.

G. NORMAN, PRINTER, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

Digitized by Google
25930

65 ANTAR, a Bedoueen Romance, translated from the Arabic, by Hamilton, 4 vols. 8vo. 15*s* 1819

66 ARMSTRONG'S Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, with Gaelic Grammar, 4to. (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1825

67 AUER'S Sprachen Halle, the Great Viennese Polyglott, oblong atlas folio, 2 *frontispieces, dedication, and* 14 *Tables, containing the Lord's Prayer in* 814 *Languages, also all the known Alphabets and a Bibliography*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds.* 30*s* *Vienna*, 1844

This copy wants the Ethnological Tree, and the two frontispieces are slightly water-stained.

68 CHAUFEPIÉ (J. G. de) Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique et Critique pour servir de Supplément ou de Continuation au Dictionnaire Historique et Critique de Bayle, 4 vols. folio, *very fine copy, in old French veau fauve, gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Amst. et La Haye*, 1750-6

Priced, 1824, Rivington, £6. 16*s* 6*d*; 1827, Thorpe, £3. 13*s* 6*d*; 1840, Payne and Foss, £4. 4*s*; 1841, Bohn, £3. 10*s*.

69 DELEPIERRE, Chronique de Maximilien I, devant son mariage avec Marie de Bourgogne, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1839

70 EDDA SÆMUNDAR hinns Froda; Edda Rythmica seu Antiquior, vulgo Saemundina dicta, Pars I, Odae Mythologicae, 1787: II, Odae Mythico-Historicae, 1818; III, Völuspa, Havamal, et Rigsmal, omnia *Island. et Latine*, cum variis lectionibus, notis, et glossariis, *Fine Paper*, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, £4. *Hafniae*, 1787-1728

71 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £4. 10*s*

72 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *morocco gilt*, £5.

Priced, 1841, £6. 6*s*; 1848, £7.; 1849, £6. 6*s*.

73 EVANS (Evan) Specimens of the POETRY of the ANCIENT WELSH BARDS, *Welsh and English*, with explanatory notes on the historical passages, and a short account of men and places mentioned by the Bards, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Llanidloes*, (1861)

74 FONTENELLE, Œuvres de, 8 vols. 8vo. *a fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1790-2

75 FROISSART (Jehan) Histoire et Chronique Memorable, revue et corrigée, par Denis Sauvage, 4 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *bright old calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* *Paris*, 1574

An excellent copy, in good condition.

76 GOMEZ de la CORTINA (Dr. J.) Catalogus Librorum, qui in ædibus suis extant, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Matriti*, 1854

77 HALDERSONII Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum, curâ Raskii, cum præfatione P. E. Mulleri, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *title, and first few pages of each volume water-stained, hf. calf*, 32*s* *Havniæ*, 1814

78 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *half cf.* 35*s*; or, *dark brown morocco gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1814

79 [HARDENBERG] Mémoires, tirés des papiers d'un HOMME D'ETAT, sur les causes secrètes qui ont déterminé la politique des Cabinets dans la guerre de la révolution depuis 1792 jusqu' en 1815, Vols. I—XI, 2 vols. *in whole calf, the other* 9 *vols. in hf. calf, gilt*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1828-36

Among the many works published on the History of the French Revolution, few have touched upon the internal affairs and troubles of the Cabinets; the present work is a source of much information on that subject.

Lempertz (H.) Pictures from the Old Book Trade.

BILDER-HEFTE zur GESCHICHTE des BÜCHERHANDELS, und der mit demselben verwandten Künste und Gewerbe, large folio, 65 plates, with 280 artistic representations in copper, stone, chromo-lithography, and wood, comprising Portraits, facsimiles of Alphabets, Printer Marks, Letters, elegant designs of Artistic Bindings, executed with great care in colours, with a descriptive text, *bds.* £3. 9*s* *Cöln*, 1853-65

A most interesting contribution to Literary History, containing valuable bibliographical and Artistic information, gleaned with much patience and many opportunities by that eminent Cologne bookseller, Herr Lempertz.

Rathgeber, Dutch and Flemish Art:

ANNALEN DER NIEDERLANDISCHEN MALEREI und KUPFERSTECHER-KUNST, 2 vols. in 1, high 4to. (pub. at 36*s*) *sd.* 12*s* 6*d* *Gotha*, 1839

The best and most comprehensive work on the History of Painting and the Art of Engraving in the Low Countries.

Now ready:

Worcesteriana:

A collection of Historical, Biographical, and other notices of the Second MARQUIS OF WORCESTER, *Inventor of the Steam Engine;* with critical notes. By HENRY DIRCKS, C.E. &c. &c. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s* 1866

Only 100 copies printed.

Digitized by Google

BERNARD QUARITCH'S

CATALOGUE OF WORKS OF

HERALDRY, ANTIQUITIES & NUMISMATA,

Chiefly from the Libraries of a very eminent COLLECTOR, the Master of ** Hall, OXFORD; and Thomas WILLEMENT, Esq. the well known Artist and Antiquary.**

HERALDRY, ANTIQUITIES, MEDIÆVAL HISTORY, CHRONICLES, GENEALOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

HERALDIC MANUSCRIPTS:

1 ALPHABETS OF ARMS, with Forme of Granting Arms, &c. sm. 4to. 520 *pp. containing many thousands of Names of* ENGLISH, WELSH, IRISH *and* FRENCH *Families;* MANUSCRIPT, *from the Collection of John Holland, whose bookplate, engraved by Hogarth, is pasted inside the cover, calf,* £3. 10*s*
4to. *Sæc.* XVI.

At the end is a Manuscript, entitled "The Order of Lordes and Ladyes with the Funerall of the Quene of Scotts att Peterborough."

2 ALPHABETS OF ARMS (1659-73), with Indexes, in 3 vols. sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT, *interleaved in* 1815, *by A. Deuchar, Seal Engraver, with engravings of blank shields, in which he has traced several coats of arms, hf. calf,* £2. 5*s*
Sæc. XVII.

This old MS. was purchased at the sale of the library of John Towrley, of Townley, Lancashire, by Mr. Layng, Bookseller, Edin., and purchased from him by Alexander Deuchar, Seal Engraver and Lapidary, 1815, by whom it was interleaved, new bound, and the Arms wall'd in."—*MS. Note.*

3 ALPHABET OF ARMS (A—Sn), folio, 200 *pp.* MANUSCRIPT, *distinctly written, hf. calf,* 25*s* *Sæc.* XVII.

4 ALPHABET OF ARMS, *with an elaborate pedigree of the* CLIFFORDS, *Earls of Cumberland, on the last two leaves,* folio, 70 *pp. a few leaves defective, old calf,* 12*s*

5 ALPHABET OF ARMS (probably by William Cady, whose Arms are painted on the first leaf), folio, 160 *pp.* MANUSCRIPT, *with various Coats of Arms in colours and in trick, old calf,* £10. 10*s* *Sæc.* XVII.

This valuable old MS. written at the commencement of the 17th Cent. contains the Names of 4000 Families, with description of their Armorial Bearings. It would be of great interest to the Genealogist as the Counties are given to most of the Names, and the information has probably never been published.

6 ALPHABET OF ARMS, folio, MANUSCRIPT, 450 *pp. legibly written, containing upwards of* 10,000 *Names, half russia,* £3. 10*s* *Sæc.* XVII.

On the fly-leaf are the autographs of B. Longmate, 1792, and Wm. Bawtree; with the following memorandum: 'Bought at the sale of Mr. Longmate's Collection, at Leigh and Sotheby's, March 11, 1794."

7 ARMORIAL OF FLANDERS, Genealogien Boek, *in Dutch,* sm. folio, *a beautiful original MS. very carefully written,* 452 *pp. with* 805 *painted Coats of Arms, Genealogical lists of about* 10,000 *names, a most important volume, calf,* £36. 1863

MS. très précieux du XVIIe siècle. Il est orné d'une quantité de blasons en or et en couleurs, et précédé d'une miniature de la grandeur du volume, représentant la rhétorique sous la forme d'une femme entourée de professeurs et d'élèves.

8 ARMS (tricked) of the SHERIFFS of LONDON, from 1460 to 1638, with the names and dates to each, folio, MANUSCRIPT, *with* 290 *large Coats of Arms, neatly tricked, half morocco,* 28*s* *Sæc.* XVII.

9 BARONAGE OF ENGLAND. A Note of al the Nobilitye of England, which have beene since the Conquest, and their Armes, with Index, folio, 60 *pp. from the Collection of T. Martin of Palgrave, hf. bound,* 12*s* *Sæc.* XVI.

10 BROOKE (Ralph) Of the Differences of Arms (1594), copied "ex MS. in Biblioth. Bodl. Rawlinson. No. 135," folio, *most beautifully written,* 330 *Coats of Arms, including Differences, artistically emblazoned on drawing paper by T. Willement,* with Index, *morocco extra, gilt edges, a splendid MS.,* £10. 10*s* [1828]

Digitized by Google

HERALDIC MANUSCRIPTS—*continued.*

11 BROOKE (Raufe, Yorke Heraulte) ARMES of JAMES I. and his NOBILITIE, Autograph MANUSCRIPT, *beautifully written on a long Roll of Vellum* (20 *feet by* 6½ *inches), with* 188 *Coats of Arms, painted in gold, silver, and colours,* £20. 1605

12 COLE (Benjamin) BOOK of HERALDRY, collected from several authors, both printed and manuscript, in the Library of Browne Willis, and since enlarged by the Addition of three very choice Manuscripts, sm. 4to. AUTOGRAPH MS. *containing* 10,000 *Names, and description of their Coats of Arms, half russia,* 24*s* *Oxford,* 1717

At the end of this vol. is a list of "Remarkable Names of Families bearing Arms," consisting of Names derived from Titles of Honor, Trades, Beasts, Birds, &c. &c.

13 CORNWALL. A Collection of 200 Arms in Trick, with Index, sq. 8vo. MANUSCRIPT, 220 *pp. old calf,* £4. 15*s* *Sæc.* XVII.

14 EARL MARSHALL OF ENGLAND. The Office of Earl Marshall, taken from a Manuscript dated 1572, in the possession of John Edmondson, Esq. Mowbray Herald Extraordinary, 8vo. *very neatly copied in Italic characters, with headings, etc. in black and red, containing* 27 *Shields of Arms, elegantly executed in colours,* (? *by Capt. Montagu) orange morocco, broad border of gold, gilt edges,* £2. 12*s* (1825)

This valuable MS. contains numerous interesting and curious particulars.

15 FOXA (Juan de) CRONICA HIEROSOLIMITANA: Historia de la Sacra Religion y Milicia de San Juo. Baptista de Hierusalem, la qual recogió y compusó Fray Juo. de Foxa, cavallero de la misma Orden, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, AUTOGRAPH MS. *on* 374 *leaves of paper, closely written, calf extra,* £9. 9*s* 1576

This work, which is of the greatest historical importance, has NEVER BEEN PUBLISHED. Tamaio de Vargas quotes it from the autograph, which Antonio (who never saw it) states to have been in the library of the Conde de Olivares. The above is THE ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH, and identically the same as that quoted by Vargas, and mentioned on hearsay by Antonio. At the end of the second part are these words, "Fin de la segunda parte de la Chronica Hierosolimitana. J. F." "Hay en este libro 374 fojas escritas—a 20 de 7bre 1576, J. F." This inscription leaves no doubt that it is from the hand of the author himself. Antonio's hint that it might be a mere translation from Bosio's work on the same subject, is controverted by the fact, stated in the introduction to the second part, that the first part had provoked a great display of ill-will and enmity towards the author on the part of interested persons. It had most probably been read over by Foxa in literary circles; and the adverse feelings of men in power may be considered a sufficient cause for its having remained unprinted to the present day.

16 LAUNAY (Sieur de) L'Ordre de la Bande ou de l'Escharpe rouge institué au Royaume de CASTILLE, 4to. MANUSCRIPT, *with portrait of a Knight in his costume, and* 62 *coloured Coats of Arms, vellum,* £3. 3*s* *Sæc.* XVII.

At the end of the MS. is an account of some of the most illustrious members of the De Tello family by De Launay, who was Provincial King at Arms of the States of Flanders.

17 LELAND, Copy of an Ould Roule of Armes, from Leland, 4to. Manuscript, 182 *coloured drawings of Arms,* with Index, *half morocco,* 36*s*

18 LEWIS (A.) Description of the Universities of CAMBRIDGE and OXFORD, with their Armes, and the Armes of every Colledge, with the firste Founders and principall Benefactors, 12mo. MANUSCRIPT, 600 *pp. very neatly written by A. Lewis, sometime Student in Cambridge, and* 185 *coloured drawings of Coats of Arms, and a MS. Index added by T. Willement, Esq., purple velvet, gilt edges,* £10. *circa* 1600

19 LONGMATE (B.) Alphabet of Arms, collected by Barak Longmate, from 1760 to 1793, with References placed before the Names, showing the Authorities from whence collected, thick roy. 4to. MANUSCRIPT, *containing many thousand Names, with description of Coats of Arms, russia, gilt edges,* £10.

"Bought of Barak Longmate (son of the above) Jan. 14, 1830."—*Autograph Mem. by T. Willement.*

20 LONGMATE. A Collection of Arms, Crests, &c. made from the most undoubted Authorities (which are cited) by Barak Longmate, 352 pp.—Arms copied from the Visitation of Leicestershire, 11 pp., 4to. Manuscript—with a MS. Index added by T. Willement, Esq. *russia, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s* [1790]

On the title is written "Bought of Barak Longmate, Jan. 14, 1830."—*Thos. Willement.*

21 MORGAN. Arms collected by Sylvanus Morgan, folio, *Manuscript,* 126 *large Coats of Arms neatly done in Trick,* with Index added, *half calf,* 10*s* 6*d* *Saec.* XVII.

22 NOBILIARIO Genealogico de las Casas Ylustres y de los Reyes de ESPANA, folio, 300 *pp.* 31 *large painted* COATS *of* ARMS *and* 27 GENEALOGICAL TREES, *calf,* £3. 10*s* *Sæc.* XVII.

Prefixed is a Poem, in Spanish, describing the Arms of various Sovereigns, with a Prose Commentary. This is also illustrated with 13 painted drawings of their Armorial Bearings.

Digitized by Google

HERALDIC MANUSCRIPTS—*continued.*

23 ORDINARY OF ARMS, thick sm. 4to. *Manuscript*, 165 *drawings of* COATS *of* ARMS *and* CRESTS, *many of them* COLOURED, *with a complete Index added, vellum*, £10. 10*s* *Saec.* XVII.

Under the different headings Bears, Trefoils, Death's Heads, Bones, Stags, Unicorns, Toads, Spiders, &c. &c., the names of Families are given bearing them in their Arms.

The Manuscript appears to have belonged to Richard Mawson, *Portcullis* (who died on the same day, Sept. 2, 1745, the warrant was made out for appointing him Windsor Herald), and it afterwards passed into the possession of John Warburton, *Somerset.*

24 PEERS. The Arms of English Peers, temp. Q. Elizabeth, sm. 4to. *Manuscript, from the Collection of Barak Longmate, with his Autograph*, 70 COATS *of* ARMS, *very neatly tricked, half russia*, 15*s* *Saec.* XVII

25 RYSBRACK (M. **Sculptor**) Designs for MONUMENTS, 60 *beautiful* DRAWINGS *of Funeral Monuments, all with their Measurements, with his portrait prefixed, mounted in a portfolio, imperial size, hf. size, from the library of J. B. Nichols*, £11. 5*s* 1765, etc.

Amongst the Monuments are those of Lord Carpenter, Lord Hawke, and the Right Hon. Wm. Beckford.

26 SAVILE (Sir Henry) A Book of Offices, as well of his Māties Courtes of Recorde, as well as of his Māts most honorable Houshould, the Counsells of the North, of Wales and the Marches, the Admiraltye, the Minte, the Armorye, Islandes, Townes of Warre, Howses, Parkes, etc. with the fees to everie particuler officer, collected 1610, sm. folio, OFFICIAL MANUSCRIPT *of* 78 *pp. with the autograph of Sir H. Savile on the first leaf, in the original vellum binding, stamped in gold with four crowns*, £5. 1610

A most valuable statistical Record, giving the names of every office of State in connection with the Royal Household, Exchequer, etc. and the salaries of the officials, from the highest to the lowest.

27 STOLE and MANIPLE, said to have formerly belonged to Whalley Abbey, Lancashire, sm. 4to. *Manuscript, very beautifully written*, 27 *large coloured drawings, traced from those made by Capt. E. Jones, the same size as the originals, by T. Willement, morocco extra, in the antique style, gilt edges*, £3. 16*s* 1831

The Stole and Maniple are covered with 64 Coats of Arms of Noble Families. There is an Index added.

28 VALLES (Claude de, Sécrétaire ordinaire de la Chambre du Roy) Recueil de tous les Chevalliers de l'Ordre du Saint-Esprit depuis Henry III. jusques en la presente Année MDCXXIII, thick folio, *unpublished Manuscript*, 328 *leaves written within woodcut borders*, 3 *full-length paintings representing the different Costumes of the Order, portraits of Henry III. and Louis XIII. heightened with gold, and* 274 *large emblazoned Coats of Arms, red morocco extra, gilt edges, with gold borders round the sides*, £16. 16*s* *Saec.* XVII.

Claude de Valles the author of this splendid MS. also wrote "Mémoires pour établir en France un réglement sur les abus concernant les Armoiries," published in Paris 1629.

29 WILLEMENT (T.) A Collection of Foreign Heraldry, arranged in the manner of an Ordinary, with Index, folio, *Manuscript*, 182 *pp. hf. calf*, 30*s* 1829

30 WILLEMENT (T.) Genealogiæ Principum Guilforum, 8vo. 2 *Genealogical Tables and* 41 *Drawings of Figures, carefully traced from an old Manuscript, with the names affixed to each, hf. morocco*, 32*s* *ca.* 1828

ABBOTSFORD CLUB:

31 PAPERS relative to the Regalia of Scotland, 4to. *plates and facsimiles, bds.* £2. *Edinb.* 1829

32 ROMANCES of Sir GUY OF WARWICK and Rembrun his son, now first edited from the Auchinleck MSS. 4to. *plate, cloth*, 36*s* *Edinb.* 1840

33 LIBER CONVENTUS S. KATHERINE Senensis prope Edinburgum, *Latine*, ed. Maidment, 4to. *with valuable historical Preface of* 84 *pp. facsim. and plate, cloth*, 20*s* *Edinb.* 1841

34 THE CHARTULARIES OF BALMERINO and Lindores, now first printed from the original MSS. in the library of the Faculty of Advocates, 4to. *plate, cloth, uncut*, 12*s* *Edinb.* 1841

35 GARDYNE'S (A.) Garden of Grave and Godlie Flowers, with the Theatre of Scottish Kings, and Poems, *in Old Scotch*, by John Lundie, edited by Eyton, 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 30*s*; *or calf extra, presentation copy, only seventy-nine copies printed*, 36*s* *Edinb.* 1845

36 A PENNI WORTH of Witte: Florice and Blauncheflour; and other Pieces of ancient English Poetry, selected from the Auchinleck MS. 4to. *cloth*, 35*s* *Edinb.* 1857

Digitized by Google

ABBOTSFORD CLUB – *continued.*

37 MEMOIRS of the INSURRECTION in Scotland in 1715, by John, Master of Sinclair, from the original MS. with notes by SIR WALTER SCOTT, stout 4to. *cloth*, £4. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1858

38 OPPRESSIONS of the Sixteenth Century in the Islands of ORKNEY and ZETLAND, from original documents, with introduction, appendix, and a GLOSSARY, by Balfour, 4to. *cloth*, 28*s* *Edinb.* 1859

39 ABELA, Malta Illustrata, ovvero descrizione di Malta, con le sue Antichità accresciuta e continovata da Ciantar, 2 parts in 1 vol. stout folio, *frontispiece, large map, and* 21 *plates of Punic Inscriptions, etc. bds. rare*, 18*s* *Malta*, 1772

40 AGUSTIN (Arzobispo de Tarragona) Dialogos de las Armas, i linages de la Nobleza de España, con la vida del autor par Mayans i Siscar, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. *portrait and* 2 *plates containing* 41 *Coats of Arms, hf. bd.* 16*s* *Madrid*, 1734

41 AKERMAN'S (J. Y.) Remains of Pagan Saxondom, 4to. *numerous woodcuts, and* 40 *coloured plates of Fibulæ, Bronzes, Drinking Vessels, Urns, Weapons, Domestic Utensils, etc.* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1855

The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of the Archæologist.

42 ALBUM de Blasons des Archives Généalogiques et Historiques de la Noblesse de France, 8vo. 90 *plates of Coats of Arms, half calf gilt*, 18*s* *Paris* (? 1860)

43 ALDIMARI (B.) Historia Genealogica della Famiglia CARAFA, 3 vols. in 4, folio, 95 *portraits of illustrious members of this celebrated family, and many Coats of Arms, vellum*, RARE, £5. 10*s* *Napoli*, 1691

44 **American Antiquarian Society:** ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA, Transactions and Collections, Vol. I., roy. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 9*s* *Worcester, Massachusetts*, 1820

Containing vocabularies of the Shawnee and Wyandot languages.

45 AMMIRATO (S.) delle Famiglie nobili Fiorentine, Parte prima, LARGE PAPER, 12 *curious Genealogical Trees*, 1615—Albero e Istoria della Famiglia de CONTI GUIDI con l'Aggiunte di S. Ammirato il Giovane, LARGE PAPER, *folding Genealogical Tree*, 1640—together 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 20*s* *Firenze*, 1615-40

46 ANDERSON'S Royal Genealogies, or the Genealogical Table of Emperors, Kings, and Princes, folio, second edition (*or issue*), with new Addenda and Corrigenda after the preface, folio, *calf*, 36*s* 1736

47 **Anglia Christiana** (*Society*): Chronicon Monasterii de Bello, nunc primum typis mandatum, 8vo. *hf. morocco, not printed for sale*, 8*s* 6*d* 1846

48 ANSELME (le Père) Palais de l'Honneur contenant les Genealogies historiques des illustres maisons de Lorraine et de Savoye, et de plusieurs de la France, sm. 4to. 12 *plates containing about* 180 *Coats of Arms, old russia*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1664

49 ——— Histoire de la Maison Royale de France et des grands Officers de la Couronne, 2 vols. 4to. *first edition, old calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1674

50 ——— Histoire Généalogique et chronologique de la Maison Royal de France, etc. troisième édition par Ange et Simplicien, Vol. IV, stout roy. folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, many coloured, old calf*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1728

51 ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND Society, Synopsis of the Museum, sm. 8vo. *plate and woodcuts, thick paper, cloth*, 5*s* *Ed.* 1849

52 ARCHÆOLOGIA, or Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, from the commencement in 1749 to 1863, being Vols. I—XXXIX, pt. I, with Indexes to Vols. I—XXX; Catalogue, 1816; together 40 vols. and a part, 4to. *many plates*, 37 *vols. in half russia, and the remainder in parts, cloth*, £24. 1770-1863

53 ARCHER FAMILY: Brief Memorials of English Families of the Name of Archer, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, privately printed*, 8*s* *Edinburgh*, 1856

54 ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES of Northampton, York, Lincoln, Bedfordshire, and St. Albans: Reports and Papers, 8vo. *many plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1850

55 ARGELATI Bibliotheca Scriptorum Mediolanensium, seu Acta et Elogia Virorum illustrium, cum SAXII Historiâ Literario-Typographicâ Mediolanensi à 1465 ad 1500 cum Indicibus, etc. 2 vols. in 4, large folio, *fine clean copy, old calf neat*, £2. *Mediolani*, 1745

Priced, 1818, Longman, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; 1826, Thorpe, £4 14*s* 6*d*; 1832, £2. 12*s* 6*d*.

56 ARGOTE DE MOLINA (Gonçalo) Nobleza del Andalusia, folio, *numerous large woodcuts of Arms, many of them emblazoned in their proper colours, stained;*

Digitized by Google

title and the margins of 5 *leaves at the beginning, of a few in the middle, and of* 3 *at the end mended; leaves* 98-9, 118-9, *are supplied in manuscript; vellum,* 20*s* *Sevilla,* 1588

A rare work. Priced by Thorpe, 1822, vell. £3. 3*s*; 1824, vell. £2. 12*s* 6*d*; by Salva, 1826, £2. 2*s*; 1829, £3.; by myself, 1855, £3.

"Cet ouvrage contient les armoiries de toute la noblesse Andalouse. Il est d'une grande importance, non seulement pour le généalogiste, mais encore pour l'historien et le littérateur. Argote de Molina, en parlant des nobles enfants de sa patrie, rapporte aussi l'histoire du temps où ils vécurent, et en racontant certains faits d'armes ou batailles, il n'oublie pas de citer les romances et les compositions poétiques populaires qui les rappellent. Plusieurs de ces poésies, qui remontent au XIVe siècle, auraient été perdues pour nous, si le savant annaliste n'eut pris le soin de les transmettre ainsi à la postérité. Soit qu'on recherche beaucoup ce livre en Espagne, soit qu'il n'ait été tiré qu'a un petit nombre d'exemplaires, le fait est qu'aujourd'hui on en rencontre fort peu, et encore manquent-ils le plus souvent du titre."—*Salva.*

57 ARMORIAL de la Généralité d'ALSACE, dressé par les Ordres de Louis XIV. et publié pour la première fois, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Paris,* 1861

Austrian Academy:

58 FONTES RERUM AUSTRIACARUM: Erste Abtheilung: Scriptores, Band I.; Zweite Abtheilung: Diplomataria et Acta, Band II.—X. XIII. and XV., 12 vols. 8vo. £2. 1850-57

59 MONUMENTA HAPSBURGICA: Actenstücken und Briefen zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg 1473-1576, parts I. II. in 4 vols. stout roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 1853-57

60 AVILES (Joseph de) CIENCIA HEROYCA reducida a las Leyes Heraldicas del Blason, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces,* 62 *plates, containing numerous Coats of Arms and Heraldic Insignia, last leaf of Index to Vol. I. mended, calf,* 36*s* *Barcelona,* 1725

61 **Ayrshire.** PATERSON'S History of the County of Ayr: with a Genealogical Account of the Families of Ayrshire, 2 vols impl. 8vo. (*wanting last part of Vol. II., not out yet*), *one vol. in cloth and* 4 *parts,* 25*s* *Ayr,* 1847

62 BACCO (H.) il Regno di Napoli, nel quale si descrive i Nomi delle Famiglie Nobili, etc. 12mo. 14 *Coats of Arms, full-page size, calf,* 9*s* *Napoli,* 1620

63 BAGMIHL'S Pommersches Wappenbuch, mit historischen Nachweisen, *complete in* 5 vols. 4to. 341 *plates of Coats of Arms, uncut,* 36*s* *Stettin,* 1843-55

64 BALE (John) Brefe Chronicle concernynge the examynacyon and death of Sir Johan Oldecastel the Lorde Cobham, large 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf, fine copy, scarce,* 25*s* 1729

65 BALUZII Capitularia Regum Francorum, cum Marculfi Monachi et aliorum Formulis veteribus et notis doctissimorum virorum, 2 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt, from Lord Rothesay's library,* 25*s* *Paris,* 1677

This learned work illustrates the Laws, Customs, and the History of the Middle Ages, and is founded upon Ancient Charters and MSS.

"Les pièces qui le composent sont aussi rares que les notes qui l'accompagnent sont savantes."—*Camus.*

BANNATYNE CLUB:

66 PAPERS relative to the REGALIA of SCOTLAND, presented by W. BELL, 4to. *a number of curious and interesting documents, with plates, bds.* 35*s* *Edinb.* 1829

67 FOUNTAINHALL'S Historical Observes, 4to. *the additional sheets only,* 5*s* *Edinb.* 1840

68 BLACK BOOK of TAYMOUTH, with other Papers from the Breadalbane Charter Room, stout 4to. *printed in black letter facsimile, with numerous* ILLUMINATED *plates of Knights in Armour, cloth,* £7. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1855

69 COLVILLE (J.) Letters (1582-1603) to which is added his Palinode, 1600, with a Memoir of the Author, stout 4to. *facsimile, presented by the Earl of Selkirk, cloth,* £2. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1858

70 TRACTS by Dr. Gilbert SKEYNE, Medicinar to his Majesty (James VI.), 4to. *cloth,* 7*s* *ib.* 1860

71 TRACTS by David FERGUSON, Minister of Dunfermline (one of the fathers of the Reformation in Scotland) 1563-72, 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1860

72 BARA (H. de) Blason des Armoiries, auquel est monstrée la manière de laquelle les Anciens et Modernes ont usé en icelles, sm. folio, 550 *large Coats of Arms, vellum,* 36*s* *Paris,* 1581

73 ——— the same, *with the* 550 *Coats of Arms coloured,* 1628—Scohier (J.) Estat et Comportement des Armes, contenant l'institution des Armoiries, etc. 114 *Coats of Arms mostly coloured,* 1630—Moreau (P.) Tableau des Armoiries de France, auquel sont représentées les Origines des Supports, Cottes d'Armes, Ceintures, Marques de Noblesse, etc. *woodcuts on text,* 1630—together 3 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum,* £3. 8*s* *Paris,* 1628-30

74 BARONETS created from James I. to George II, also those of Nova Scotia, 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. 450 *engravings of their Coats of Arms, with MS. list of names and the places to which they belonged, hf. calf,* 36*s* *ca.* 1740

Digitized by Google

75 BARNARD (B.) Illustrations of Ancient State and Chivalry, illustrated from MSS. in the Ashmolean Museum, 4to. *facsimile plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 16*s* *Presented to the Roxburghe Club*, 1840

76 BASTARD, Maison de, *Originaire du Comté Nantais, existant encore en Guienne, au Maine, en Bretagne et en Devonshire:* Inventaire de Sources Historiques Manuscrites et imprimées, pour servir de preuves à sa Généalogie, *with Alphabetical Index*—Armoiries des Maisons alliées à la Maison de Bastard, *Arms of* 600 *families*, 54 *being English*—Armoiries de la Maison de Bastard, *several cuts* —together 3 vols. high 4to. *bds.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1847

77 BATTHYAN (*Ign. Comit. de, Episcopi Transyl.*) Leges Ecclesiasticæ regni Hungariæ et provinciarum adjacentium, 3 vols. large folio, *engravings of Seals, etc. half calf, uncut*, £3. 5*s* *Albæ Carolinæ et Claudiopoli*, 1785-1827

78 BEAU Traicté de la diversité des Fiefs en Flandres, roy. 8vo. *printed on pink coloured paper, russia, gilt edges, silk linings*, 15*s* *Gand*, 1839

Printed from an old MS. and containing some words found in no Glossary.

79 BECK'S Furness (Lancashire): Beck's (T. A.) Annales Furnesienses, History and Antiquities of the Abbey of Furness, roy. 4to. *many beautiful plates by Le Keux, Willmore, etc. some in colours* (pub. at £7. 7*s*) *half morocco, uncut, very scarce*, £5. 15*s* 1844

Only 250 copies were printed of this highly attractive carefully composed work. The copies which have from time to time appeared in the market have usually sold at the full publishing price of Seven Guineas.

BECKMANN, Historie des Fürstenthums ANHALT, mit Accessionibus und CONTINUATION, 8 vols. in 3, folio, *nearly* 100 *plates, including about* 40 *fine Portraits, numerous Views, Monuments, Architectural Antiquities, Seals, Coins, etc. Genealogical Tables, a little stained, fine copy, old calf extra*, £2. *Zerbst*, 1710-16

81 BENTLEY'S Excerpta Historica, or Illustrations of English History, roy. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 18*s* 1831

The plan of this work was to elucidate the history of Monastic Establishments, the introduction of the Arts, Heraldry, Courts of Chivalry, and Genealogy —*Author's Preface.*

82 BERGANZA (Fr. de) Antiguedades de España propugnadas en las Noticias de sus Reyes, y Condes de Castilla la Vieja, en la Historia del CID Campeador, y en la Coronica del Monasterio de S. Pedro de Cardeña, con Apendice de Instrumentos hasta aora no publicados, 2 vols. sm. folio, *rare, limp vellum*, £4. *Madrid*, 1719-21

83 BERKELEY FAMILY: Abstracts and Extracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys; with a History of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley, 4to. *frontispiece and Genealogical Table, bds.* 10*s* 1821

BERKSHIRE:

84 BERKSHIRE ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY. Original Letters and Documents relating to Archbishop Laud's Benefactions, edited by Bruce, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1841

85 CLARKE'S Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting, with other Records relating to the County of Berks, 4to. *folding pedigrees, bds. uncut*, 28*s* *Oxford*, 1824

86 ——— the same, 4to. with MS. Notes and Index of Surnames, *new half calf gilt, uncut*, 36*s* 1824

87 TIGHE and DAVIS, Annals of Windsor, History of the Castle and Town, with account of Eton and places adjacent, 2 vols. stout roy. 8vo. *plates and cuts*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1858

88 BERND (C. S. T.) Allgemeine Schriftenkunde der gesammten Wappenwissenschaft, 4 parts in 1 thick vol. 8vo. complete, *hf. red mor.* 24*s* *Bonn*, 1830-41

This valuable work forms a complete Bibliography of European Heraldic Literature.

89 BERNI, Creacion, Antiguedad, y Privilegios de los Titulos de Castilla, folio, *engraved title and portrait, fine copy, calf or vellum, from Ford's library*, 32*s* *Valencia*, 1769

BERRY'S COUNTY GENEALOGIES:

90 **Bucks.** PEDIGREES of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Families (with a List of Sheriffs from Henry II's time), folio, *engravings of Arms*, 132 *pp. entirely lithographed*, £3. 3*s* 1837

91 **Hants.** PEDIGREES of the Families in the County of HANTS, collected from Heraldic Visitations and other MSS. sm. folio, *numerous Coats of Arms*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £2. 10*s* 1833

92 **Herts.** PEDIGREES and Arms of the Families in the County of HERTFORD, folio, *engravings of Arms, entirely lithographed*, (pub. at £3. 10*s*), *only* 150 *copies printed, bds.* £2. 2*s* (1844)

Digitized by Google

BERRY'S COUNTY GENEALOGIES—*continued.*

93 **Kent.** PEDIGREES and Arms of the Families in the County of KENT, with a List of the Sheriffs from 1066 to 1830, collected from Heraldic Visitations, and other MSS. folio, *woodcuts of Arms, hf. morocco, uncut,* £6. 10*s* 1830

94 **Surrey.** PEDIGREES of SURREY Families, folio, *numerous Arms, entirely lithographed, hf. bd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1857

95 **Sussex.** PEDIGREES and Arms of the Families in the County of SUSSEX, with a List of the Sheriffs from 1154 to 1830, 2 parts folio, *numerous woodcuts of Arms* (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *bds.* £3. 3*s*; or, in 1 vol. *hf. morocco, uncut, rare,* £3. 10*s* 1830

"These Collections of Pedigrees will be found of great utility, though not of sufficient proof in themselves to establish the claims of kindred set forth in them; but affording a ready clue to such necessary proof whenever it should be required, by pointing out the places of nativity, baptism, marriage, and burials, and such other legal documents, as localities will otherwise afford; and the modern entries in the Herald's College are of no better authority, requiring the very same kind of proof for legal purposes."—*Preface.*

96 BERTIE'S (Lady G.) Five Generations of a Loyal House, part I. containing the Lives of Richard Bertie and his son Peregrine Lord Willoughby, stout sq. 8vo. *cuts of Coats of Arms, Views, etc. finely printed, bds.* 18*s* 1845

97 BERTOLI, Antichita d'Aquileja profane e sacre, per la maggior parte finora inedite, folio, *with a large number of engravings, hf. mor. extra,* 16*s* *Venezia,* 1739

98 BERTRAND, Histoire de Boulogne, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf,* 5*s* 1828-29

99 BETHAM'S Baronetage of England, or the History of the English Baronets, and such Baronets of Scotland as are of English Families, with Genealogical Tables, 5 vols. 4to. 52 *plates, containing* 600 *Coats of Arms, fine copy in russia. with arms on the sides,* £3. 3*s* 1801-5

BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'École des Chartes—*See post* **Diplomatics.**

100 BIRNIE (J.) Account of the Families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill, edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, 4to. *only* 60 *copies printed for presents, cloth,* 36*s* *Edinb.* 1838

101 BLASON DES COULEURS EN ARMES, Liurees et Devises, livre tres utile pour scavoir et cognoitre dune et chascune couleur la vertu et propriete, *many coloured cuts of the Blazons*—Blason des Armes nouvellement imprime, 120 *coloured Coats of Arms;* together 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *gothic letter, calf extra, gilt edges by Bozérian jeune, very rare,* £3. 10*s* *cir.* 1500

102 BLOME'S 52 Armoriall Cards, *n. d.*—Geographical, 52 *maps, with four titles, and including small portraits of Charles II. and Queen Mary, scarce, n. d.*—in 1 vol. 16mo. 10*s* *ca.* 1660

103 BLOME'S Britannia: a Geographical Description of England, Ireland and Scotland, sm. folio, *plates containing* 812 *Coats of Arms, maps of all the Counties in England, etc., and also a plan of London before the fire, fine copy in calf,* 21*s* 1773

104 BLONDELLI Genealogiæ Francicæ plenior Assertio, Vindiciarum Hispanicarum, etc. Chiffletii omnimoda Eversio, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, *several pages not printed upon, tables of Genealogy, old calf gilt,* 18*s* *Amstelædami,* 1654

105 BOLTON'S (E.) Elements of ARMORIES, in the form of a dialogue, sm. 4to. *the woodcuts in their pure state, half morocco,* £2. 10*s* 1610

This work is written in a very pedantic style: but many curious examples are brought forward, and illustrated by woodcuts, spiritedly executed.

106 [BONGARSII (J.)] GESTA DEI PER FRANCOS sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum HIEROSOLIMITANI Historia, a variis sed illius ævi scriptoribus litteris commendata, 2 vols. in 1, thick folio, *with* 5 *maps and plans, vellum,* £3. 10*s* *Hanov.* 1611

"Gesta Diaboli per Francos," says Gibbon, "would be the more appropriate title for the book." The Narrative of William of Tyre is the most authentic history of the Crusades, and the "Historia Orientalis" of James de Vitry is most valuable, as furnishing the fullest particulars of the then social and religious state of Palestine as well as a formal topographical and physical description of the country. Abp. Baldric, Robert the Monk, Guibert and others, also are found in the collection.

107 BOREL D'HAUTERIVE (A.) Revue Historique de la Noblesse, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. 39 *plates and many cuts of Coats of Arms, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut,* £3. 5*s* *Paris,* 1841-46

108 ——— ANNUAIRE DE LA PAIRIE et de la Noblesse de France, et des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, 20 vols. 12mo. from the commencement, *many hundred Coats of Arms, sd.* £4. 10*s* *Paris,* 1843-63

The first volume is very rare.

109 ——— the same, for 1854-58, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 12*s* *Paris,* 1854-58

Digitized by Google

110 BORRELLI (C.) Vindex Neapolitanae Nobilitatis: animadversio in Marchesii Librum de Neapolitanis Familiis, sq. 8vo. *with the historical catalogue of the Neapolitan Nobility and 73 Coats of Arms, old calf,* 32*s* *Neapoli,* 1653

111 BOSSEWELL (J.) Workes of ARMORIE, divided into three Books, entitled, the Concordes of Armorie, the Armorie of Honor, and of Coates and Creastes, sm. 4to. *first edition, black letter,* 400 *Coats of Arms,* LARGE PAPER, *but slightly wormed in some of the lower margins, with autograph of Richard Lee, Richmond Herald, and MS. Index, red morocco extra, gilt edges, very rare,* £10. 10*s* *R. Tottyl,* 1572

112 ——— the same, another edition, sm. 8vo. *many hundred Coats of Arms, hf. russia,* 35*s* 1597

113 BOTFIELD (Beriah) STEMMATA BOTEVILLIANA: Memorials of the Families of DE BOTEVILLE, THYNNE, AND BOTFIELD, in the Counties of Salop and Wilts, with an Appendix of illustrative Documents, stout 4to. *portrait and* 25 *plates of Coats of Arms, &c. hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £8. 8*s* *Westminster,* 1858

RARE; 250 copies were privately printed, but to judge from their scarcity, were *not circulated.* Collation: Text matter, XII. pp.; Stemmata, 1—204; Appendix, I.—DXLVIII. Besides the Families mentioned, full particulars are given of the LEIGHTONS, an ancient Shropshire Family.

114 BOULLAY (Edmond du) le tres excellent Enterrement du treshault et tresillustre Prince Claude de LORRAINE, DUC DE GUYSE et D'AUMALE, avec les Blasons et Banieres armoyées de ses Lignes et Alliances, 20 *Coats of Arms, rare,* 1551—Guilliauld (C.) Oraison Funèbre déclarative des Gestes, Moeurs, Vie et Trépas de Claude de Lorraine, 1550—together 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum,* VERY RARE, £3. 10*s* *Paris,* 1550-51

115 (BOULLEMIER) Recueil des Sceaux du Moyen Age, dits Sceaux Gothiques, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, and* 30 *plates of Seals, hf. calf, rare,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1779

116 BOUSQUET, la Major, Cathédrale de Marseille, 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. calf,* 4*s* 6*d* *Marseille,* 1857

117 BOUTELL'S Monumental Brasses of England, roy. 8vo. 150 *engravings, with descriptive Notices and Indexes of Heraldry, Names and Places,* (pub. at 28*s*) *cloth,* 12*s* 1849

118 ——— Heraldry, Historical and Popular, a new edition, thoroughly revised and corrected, with additional matter, and several new Illustrations, thick 8vo. *many Heraldic and emblematic engravings,* (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth,* 16*s* 1865

A very cheap, useful and carefully compiled book.

119 BOYER'S Great Theater of Honour and Nobility, *French and English,* 4to. *frontispiece, and* 40 *plates containing many hundred Coats of Arms, hf. calf neat,* 12*s* 6*d* 1729

120 BOZIÈRE (F. J.) Armorial de Tournai et du Tournaisis, 8vo. 16 *plates containing many Coats of Arms, Monuments, Brasses, &c. only* 154 *copies printed, half red morocco,* 12*s* *Tournai,* 1859

121 BRABAZON FAMILY, Genealogical History of the, from its origin to Sir William Brabazon, Lord Treasurer of Ireland, temp. Henry VIII, who died in 1552, the ancestor of the Earls of Meath and of the Brabazons of Brabazon Park, and thence down to Sir W. J. Brabazon, now surviving, 4to. *pedigrees and plates, the* COATS OF ARMS *of all the Families mentioned* ADDED *in* OPAQUE COLOURS, *bds. uncut,* £6. *Paris,* 1825

BRECKNOCKSHIRE, JONES'—*see* **Wales.**

122 BREE (J.) Cursory Sketch of the Naval, Military and Civil Establishment, &c. of this Kingdom during the XIVth Century, 4to. *autograph notes of* CRAVEN ORD, *who has also inserted engravings of Seals, hf. bd.* 10*s* 1791

122* BRÉMOND, Nobiliaire Toulousain, Vol. I. roy. 8vo. *alphabet of names* (A—H), *sd.* 9*s* *Toulouse,* 1863

123 BRIANVILLE (M. de) Jeu d'Armoiries des Souverains et Estats d'Europe, pour apprendre le Blason et la Géographie et l'Histoire curieuse, 16mo. *red morocco, gilt edges,* 9*s* *Lyon,* 1665

124 ——— the same, 16mo. *hf. morocco,* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1672

125 ——— Giuoco d'Arme, tradotto in Italiano da Giustiniani, thick 16mo. 57 *plates of Coats of Arms, vellum,* 12*s* *Napoli,* 1692

BRIDGES'S Northamptonshire—*see* **Northampton.**

126 BROOKE (Raphe) Catalogue of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earls and Viscounts of England since the Norman Conquest to 1619, very sm. folio, *first edition, cuts of Shields of Arms, with woodcut border round title, fine copy in old calf,* 22*s* 1619

Digitized by Google

BROWNSHOLME HALL—*see* **Yorkshire.**

127 BRYDGES (Sir Egerton) the Topographer, a Series of original Articles illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of England (edited by Stebbing Shaw and Sir Egerton Brydges), 4 vols. 8vo. 48 *plates, hf. russia, uncut,* £2. 5*s* 1789-1791

Bindley's copy fetched £2 5*s*; the Fonthill, £3. 10*s*; the Stowe copy, £2. 2*s*.

128 ——— Ataviæ Regiæ, a Collection of Genealogical Tables, with Illustrations, impl. 4to. *plate of arms, bds.* 27*s* *Florence,* 1820

Privately printed, the impression limited to 60 copies. Priced, 1836, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; 1840, Thorpe, £3. 3*s*; Hanrott's copy fetched £7. 7*s*.

129 ——— Stemmata Illustria, præcipue Regia, roy. folio, *numerous plates of Arms and additional leaves, hf. bd. uncut,* £2. 16*s* *Paris,* 1825

This interesting volume of which but 100 copies were printed, *and only for private distribution,* contains the descents of the noble houses of Lancaster, Leicester, Vere, Sudely, Westmoreland, Warwick, Surrey, Arundel, Clare, Fitzmaurice, Northumberland, Cumberland, Chester, Bridgewater, Pembroke, Winchester, De-la-Zouch, Stafford, Ewe, Montacute, Montford, Gurnay, Cobham, Berkeley, Essex, Lincoln, Salisbury, Norfolk, Courtenay, De Roos, Fitzwalter, Arundel, Derby, Harcourt, &c. &c. The above copy contains the LARGE PLATE of the Arms of Sir Egerton Brydges, with 360 quarterings.

130 BUCELINI (G.) Germania Topo-Chromo-Stemmato-Graphica, Sacra et Prophana, 4 vols. in 3, folio, 40 *full length portraits of the members of the Guelph and other Families, and many hundred Coats of Arms, vellum, scarce,* £2. 5*s* *Aug. Vind. et Ulm.* 1655-62-72-78

The greater part of this work consists of Pedigrees of the noble Families of Germany, with extensive tables of their genealogy.

131 ——— Constantiæ Rhenanæ Topographia, Chronologia et Stemmatographia, sq. 8vo. *frontispiece, map, and* 120 *Coats of Arms, calf gilt,* 9*s* *Francof.* 1668

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

132 GYLL'S (G. W. J.) History of the parish of WRAYSBURY, Ankerwycke Priory, and Magna Charta Island; Horton and Colnbrook, Bucks, 4to. *map and* PEDIGREES, *etc. cloth,* 14*s* 1862

133 LIPSCOMBE'S History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham, 8 parts in 4 vols. roy. 4to. *numerous plates, maps, and woodcuts,* (pub. at £16. 16*s*) £14. 14*s* 1831-47

134 ——— the same, Parts 1, 2, 8, roy. 4to. *plates,* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *sd.* £3. 3*s* 1831-47

135 BURGERMEISTER, Bibliotheca Equestris, continens ultra 50 scriptores de Nobilitate et Ordine equestri: item "Das alte Thurnierbuch," 2 vols.—Codex Diplomaticus equestris, 2 vols.—together 4 vols. thick sm. 8vo. *calf,* 10*s* *Ulm.* 1720-21

To all engaged in Heraldic studies, the volumes will be of great service.

136 BURKE (J. and J. B.) Genealogical and Heraldic History of EXTINCT and dormant BARONETCIES, stout 8vo. *portrait of James I. and illuminated title, woodcuts of shields, cloth,* 10*s* 1838

137 ——— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the LANDED GENTRY of Great Britain and Ireland, with Supplementary Alphabet, Addenda, General Index of 100,000 names, etc. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 15*s*, *in cloth*) *new hf. calf gilt, rare,* £3. 10*s* 1845-49

Best edition, containing information suppressed in the last.

138 BURKE'S (Sir Bernard) Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the LANDED GENTRY of Great Britain and Ireland, *fourth edition, with* 1780 *pp.* roy. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 16*s*) *cloth,* £2. 7*s* 6*d* 1863

139 ——— Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, for 1863, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 38*s*) *cloth,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1863

140 ——— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the PEERAGE and BARONETAGE of the BRITISH EMPIRE, 8vo. *with numerous woodcuts of arms, xlvii. and* 1323 *pp.* (pub. at 38*s*) *cloth,* 32*s* 1865

141 ——— Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or General Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland, comprising a Registry of all Armorial bearings from the earliest to the present time, third edition, with Supplement, stout roy. 8vo. *illuminated title, about* 1150 *pp. double cols. cloth,* 16*s* *London, s. a.*

142 **Caesar Family.**—LODGE'S Life of Sir Julius Caesar, Master of the Rolls to James I and Charles I, with Memoirs of his Family and Deseendants, roy. 4to. *Genealogical Tree,* 2 *plates of Monuments and* 17 *portraits, as usual without that of Eliz. Aberdein, new hf. calf,* 15*s* 1827

143 CALENDARIUM inclyti Ordinis Equestris D. Huberto sacri, 12mo. 75 *engraved leaves, containing frontispiece, Patrocinium, origin of the Order, Installation,* 4 *very fine portraits, and* 67 *Coats of Arms, by* VERHELST, *with a letter-press Almanac at end, red morocco extra, gilt edges,* 21*s* *Privately printed,* 1773

Digitized by Google

144 CAMBRIDGE STATUTES, first and second Series: Collection of the Statutes of Cambridge, including various early Documents, with Appendix and Elizabeth's Statutes, in English, by Heywood, 1840—Early Cambridge Statutes, from the 13th to the 16th Century, with the Statutes of Peterhouse, Clare Hall, and Pembroke College, in English, by Heywood, 1855—together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 10*s* 1840-55

145 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY TRANSACTIONS during the Puritan Controversies of the 16th and 17th Centuries, some in Latin and English, edited by Heywood and Wright, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1854

Including letters to and from the great savants and reformers of those days.

146 CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA, or a Chorographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, new edition, much enlarged, with additions by GOUGH, 4 vols. folio, *numerous maps and copperplates of Antiquities*, (pub. at £21.) *hf. russia gilt, fine copy*, £5. 5*s* 1806

147 ——— Anglica, Hibernica, Normannica, Cambrica a veteribus scripta: Asser Menevensis, Anonymus de Vita Gulielmi Conquestoris, Thomas Walsingham, Thomas de la More, Gul. Gemiticensis, Giraldus Cambrensis, plerique nunc primum in lucem editi, folio, *best edition, old calf*, 30*s* *Francof.* 1603

Priced, 1832, Payne and Foss, £3. 13*s* 6*d*; 1834, Arch, mor. £4. 10*s*; 1844, Rodd, £3. 3*s*.

"A learned English Antiquary. He received his early education at Christ's Hospital, and subsequently studied at Oxford, where he took his B.A. degree. After filling the situations of second and chief master of Westminster school, his proficiency in antiquarian lore procured him the honourable and lucrative office of Clarencieux king at Arms. In addition to this great and well-known work, 'The Britannia,' he published 'Annals of Queen Elizabeth,' a Greek Grammar, &c. Born 1551, died 1623."

"The common sun, whereat our modern writers have all lighted their little torches."—*Nicholson.*

CAMDEN SOCIETY:

148 PUBLICATIONS of the CAMDEN SOCIETY, being reprints of exceedingly rare and curious Books, and Publications of inedited MS., etc. with copious Introductions and Notes, 89 vols. small 4to. *new in cloth*, £12. 10*s* 1838-65

CONTENTS.

1838-39.
Edward IV.'s Restoration
Bishop Bale's Kynge Johan
Maydiston's Richard II.
Plumpton Correspondence
Anecdotes and Traditions
1839-40.
Political Songs
Hayward's Annals of Elizabeth
Ecclesiastical Documents
Norden's Essex
Warkworth's Chronicle (1839)
Kemp's Nine Days Wonder
1840-41.
Egerton Papers
Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda
Irish Narratives, 1641-90
Rishanger's Chronicle
1841-42.
Poems of W. Mapes
Travels of N. Nucius
III Metrical Romances
Diary of Dr. Dee
1842-43.
Apology for the Lollards
Rutland Papers
Diary of Bp. Cartwright
Letters of Eminent Men
Proceedings against A. Kyteler
1843-44.
Promptorium Parvulorum, Vol. I.
Suppression of Monasteries
Leycester's Correspondence
1844-45.
French Chronicle of London
Polydore Vergil
Thornton's Romances
Verney's Long Parliament
1845-46.
James Earl of Perth's Correspondence
Bramstone's Autobiography
Liber de Antiquis Legibus
Chronicle of Calais
1846-47.
Polydore Vergil, an Early English Translation, Books 1—8
Italian Relation of England
Church of Middleham
Camden Miscellany, Vol. I.
1847-48.
Life of Lord Grey
Diary of Walter Yonge
Diary of H. Machyn
1848-49.
Visitation of Huntingdonshire
Obituary of H. Smythe
Twysden on English Government
1849-50.
Letters of Elizabeth and James
Chronicon Petroburgense
Q. Jane and Q. Mary
1850-51.
Wills from the Registers of Bury St. Edmunds
W. Mapes de Nugis Curialium
Pilgrimage of Sir R. Guylford
1851-52.
Secret Services of Charles II. and James II.
Chronicle of the Grey Friars-
Promptorium Parvulorum, Vol. II.
1852-53.
Camden Miscellany, Vol. II.
Verney Papers
Ancren Riwle
1853-54.
Letters of Lady B. Harley
Household Roll of Bishop Swinfield
1854-55.
Grants of Edward V.
Camden Miscellany, Vol. III.
Swinfield's Household Roll, Abstract and Glossary, Vol. II.
1855-56.
Letters of Charles I. 1646
English Chronicle, 1377-1461
Knights Hospitallers in England
1856-57.
Diary of John Rous, 1625-42 (1856)
Trevelyan Papers
Dean Davies' Journal
1857-58.
The Domesday of St. Pauls
Liber Famelicus of Sir J. Whitelocke
1858-59.
Savile Correspondence
Blonde of Oxford
Camden Miscellany, Vol. IV.
1859-60.
Richard Symonds' Diary
Papers relating to Milton
Letters of George Lord Carew
1860-61.
Narratives of the Reformation
Correspondence of James I. and Cecil
1861-62.
Chamberlain's Letters (1597-1602.)
Proceedings in Kent, 1860
Parliamentary Debates
1862-63.
Foreigners in England
Wills from Doctors Commons
Trevelyan Papers, Vol. II.
1863-64.
Life of Marmaduke Rawdon
Letters of Margaret d'Anjou
Camden Miscellany, Vol. V.
1864-65.
Letters of Robert Cecil
Promptorium Parvulorum, Vol. III.

This is a most important series of works, being reprints of exceedingly rare and valuable books, and publications of MSS. never before published; printed verbatim, with copious Introductions, Notes, and Illustrations by the learned members of the Society.

149 CAMPANILE dell' Armi overo Insegne dei Nobili, oue sono i discorsi d'alcune Famiglie del regno di NAPOLI, folio, 303 pp. *with frontispiece and numerous Coats of Arms, vellum, fine copy*, 25*s* *Napoli*, 1681

"Rare edizione, anteponibile alla antecedente."—*MS. note.*

Digitized by Google

149*CAMPANA (C.) Arbori delle Famiglie Regali di Spagna, sq. 8vo. 6 *folding Genealogical Tables, half calf*, 28*s* *Verona*, 1691

150 CAMPI, Historia ecclesiastica di Piacenza, con mentione di Famiglie, huomini illustri, etc. 3 vols. folio, *pedigrees, some leaves stained, calf gilt*, 34*s* *Piacenza*, 1751-62

151 CANISII Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum et historicorum, Lectiones Antiquæ observationibus et notis auctæ a Jacobo BASNAGE, 4 vols. folio, *calf*, 36*s* *Amst.* 1725

Priced in different booksellers' Catalogues in 1841, and 1846, £4. 4*s*; £4. 14*s* 6*d*; and £5. 15*s* 6*d*.

A curious collection of small pieces, by writers of the middle ages. It contains some Chronicles and Itineraries to the Holy Land; and many pieces relating to British affairs, or by British authors, not to be found elsewhere. For a list, see Dowling's Notitia, pp. 101—111.

152 CARAMUEL y LOBKOWITZ (J. de) Η Σπανο-Σθήμα, Declaracion mystica de las Armas de España, invictamente belicosas, sm. folio, *frontispiece and* 12 *plates, the size of the page, of Coats of Arms of the different parts of Spain, clean copy, original vellum wrapper, or in old calf, arms on sides*, 30*s* *Bruselas*, 1636

A VERY RARE work on the origin and progress of Symbolism and Heraldry, particularly as regards Spain. "This edition bears an earlier date than that which Nicholas Antonio mentions, unless by a typographical error 1639 has been put instead of 1636."

153 CARTE (Tho.) Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normans et Francois, conservés dans les Archives de la Tour de Londres, 2 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt*, £5. *Londres, et Paris*, 1743

Edwards' copy fetched £7.

Carte's Preface was cancelled by order of the French Government, and another, by Bougainville, was inserted in almost all the copies in its place. This copy has the SUPPRESSED PREFACE, of eight pages.

154 CARY's Survey of the High Roads from London, etc. (with a radius of 30 or 40 miles), sq. 8vo. 2 *maps and* 80 *engraved columns, with all the gentlemen's seats and turnpike gates, etc. marked in colours, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1790

155 CATEL (G.) Histoire des Comtes de Toulouse, avec quelques Chroniques, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with the family portraits, fine copy in vellum*, 18*s* *Tolose*, 1623

156 CAYON (J.) Ancienne Chevalerie de LORRAINE, ou Armorial Historique et Généalogique des Maisons qui ont formé ce Corps souverain, en Droit de siéger aux Assises, impl. 4to. *many hundred Coats of Arms, bds. uncut, only* 180 *copies printed*, 32*s* *Nancy*, 1850

157 CEOLDO (P.) Albero della Famiglia Papafava di Padova, 4to. *folding Genealogical Table, half calf*, 6*s* *Venezia*, 1801

158 **Charles I.** A CHARGE or Impeachment, in the Name of Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army under his command against Densil Hollis, Sir Philip Stapleton, etc. 1647—A full Answer of the XI Accused Members to the above pamphlet, 1647—together 2 vols. in 1, sm. sq. 8vo, *hf. morocco*, 10*s* 1647

159 CHETHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, consisting of Remains Historical and Literary connected with the Counties of Lancaster and Chester, complete from the beginning in 1843 to the conclusion in 1863, 64 vols. including the General Index, sm. 4to. *cloth, gilt back, contents lettered*, £24. 1844-65

CONTENTS.

I, Brereton's Travels, 1634-35, by Hawkins.
II, Ormerod's Military Proceedings in Lancashire, Civil War.
III, Chester's Triumph, 1610.
IV, Martindale's Life, by Parkinson.
V, Hibbert-Ware, Lancashire Memorials of 1715.
VI, Pott's Discovery of Witches, by Crossley.
VII, James, Iter Lancastrense by Corser.
VIII, Raines' Notitia Cestriensis.
IX, Heywood's Norris Papers.
X, XI, Hulton's Chartulary of Whalley Abbey.
XII, Heywood's Moore Rental.
XIII, Worthington's Diary, by Crossley, I.
XIV, Assheton's Journal, by Raines.
XV, S. Werburge's Life, by Hawkins.
XVI, Whalley Chartulary, III.
XVII, Beaumont's Warrington, 1465.
XVIII, Newcome's Diary, by Heywood.
XIX, Notitia Cestriensis, II, 1.
XX, Whalley Chartulary, IV.
XXI, XXII, Notitia Cestriensis, II, 2, 3.
XXIII, Robinson's Golden Mirror.
XXIV, Chetham Miscellanies, I.
XXV, Allen's Defence of Stanley,
XXVI, XXVII, Autobiography of Newcome.
XXVIII, Jacobite trials at Manchester, 1694.
XXIX, Heywood's Stanley Papers, I.
XXX, Hulton's Penwortham Documents.
XXXI, Stanley Papers, II.
XXXII. Byrom's Journal and Remains, I, 1.
XXXIII, Lancashire and Cheshire Wills.
XXXIV, Byrom's Journal, I, 2.
XXXV, Harland's Shuttleworth Accounts.
XXXVI, Diary of Worthington, II, 1.
XXXVII, Chetham Miscellanies, II.
XXXVIII, French's Church Libraries of Turton.
XXXIX, Ffarington's Farington Papers.
XL, Byrom's Journal, II, 1.
XLI, Shuttleworth's Accounts, II.
XLII, Booker's Didsbury and Chorlton Chapels.
XLIII, Shuttleworth's Accounts, III.
XLIV, Byrom's Journal, II, 2.
XLV, Wilson's Miscellanies, by Raines.
XLVI, Shuttleworth's Accounts, IV.
XLVII, Booker's Birch Chapel, Manchester.
XLVIII, Jones' Tracts on Popery.
XLIX, L, Lancashire Lieutenancy under Tudors and Stuarts.
LI, Lancashire and Cheshire Wills, II.
LII, Corser's Collectanea Anglo-Poetica, I.
LIII, Harland's Mamecestre, I.
LIV, Lancashire and Cheshire Wills, III.
LV, Collectanea Anglo-Poetica, II.
LVI, Mamecestre, II.
LVII, Chetham Miscellanies, III.
LVIII, Mamecestre, III.
LIX, LX, Chantries of Lancaster, by Raines.
LXI, General Index.
LXII, Discourse of the Warr in Lancashire.
LXIII, Court Leet Records of Manchester.
LXIV, Jones' Tracts on Popery, II.

Various volumes can be supplied.

Digitized by Google

CHESHIRE:

160 KING'S (D.) VALE-ROYALL of England, or the County Palatine of CHESTER illustrated, a Geographical and Historical Description of that famous County, its hundred Seats of the Nobility, Gentry, &c. Rivers, Towns, Castles, Buildings, with a discourse of the Island of Man, sm. folio, *engraved and printed titles, maps and plates, by Hollar and King, including the rare one of Hugh Lupus sitting in Parliament, fine copy in old russia*, £6. 1656

In reality the Vale Royal was written by W. Smith, Rouge-Dragon, and W. Webb, Clerk to the Mayor's Court at Chester. King was merely the publisher, and, as he himself tells us, his claim consists in adding "several Prospects and other Pieces of Sculpture for the ornament of the whole work; as also, through the help of some that are well-wishers thereto, a translation of divers Monastery Foundation-Charters, with other things of good note."

161 LEYCESTER'S (Sir Peter) Historical Antiquities, in two Books; the first treating in general of Great Brettain and Ireland, the second containing particular Remarks concerning CHESHIRE, faithfully collected out of authentick Histories, Old Deeds, Records, &c. folio, *map and coats of arms, fine copy in old russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 1673

Priced, Thorpe, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; Heath's copy fetched £5. 7*s* 6*d*.

ORMEROD—*see post*,

162 CHICHELE FAMILY. (BUCKLER'S) STEMMATA CHICHELEANA, a Genealogical Account of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele, with the SUPPLEMENT, roy. 4to. 2 *plates, bds. uncut*, 22*s* *Oxford*, 1765-75

163 CHIESA (F. A. della) Corona Reale di SAVOIA e Fiori di Blasoneria per ornare la Corona di Savoja con i Fregi della Nobiltà, 3 vols. 4to. *portrait and Coats of Arms, calf*, 35*s* *Torino*, 1777

164 CHIUSOLE (A.) Genealogia delle Case piu illustri di tutto il Mondo, folio, 325 *Genealogical Tables, including* 15 *relating to England and Ireland, half calf gilt*, 15*s* *Venezia*, 1743

165 CHOLMLEY FAMILY: Memoirs of Sir Hugh Cholmley, Knight, in which he gives some Account of his Family, and the distresses they underwent in the Civil War, and how far he himself was engaged in them, from the original manuscripts, pp. 96, 1787—CHOLMLEY (Sir Hugh) Account of Tangier, with his Speeches in Parliament, pp. 320. Preface, pp. xxiv.—*Inserted are views of the Fortifications at Tangier, engraved by W. Hollar, oblong shape;* also, A Discourse of Tangier under the Government of the Earl of Teviot, written by Dr. Lancelot Addison, *second edition*, 1685, 4to. *pp.* 27,—in 1 vol. 4to. *half calf*, £12. 1787

VERY RARE, only a few copies privately printed from the original MS. in the possession of N. Cholmley of Whitby and Howsham, Yorkshire, Esq. Sir Mark Sykes's copy fetched £15. 15*s*.

An interesting Memoir of the author's Life and Troubles, together with those of his Royal Master Charles I.

166 CIACCONII (Al.) Vitæ et Res gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et Cardinalium ab initio nascentis ecclesiæ ad Clementem IX. ex recognitione Aug. Oldoini, 4 vols. *containing the Portraits, Coats of Arms, and Seals of all the Popes aud Cardinals, engraved in wood, Bp. White Kennett's copy, with his bookplate, calf or vellum*, £3. 10*s* *Romae*, 1677

167 CIBRARIO e Promis, Documenti, Sigilli e Monete appart. alla Storia di Savoia, 8vo. *Thick Paper, sd.* 6*s* *Torino*, 1833

168 CLAMORINUS, Thurnierbüchlein, darinnen 36 Thurnier von Heinrich I angefangen bis auff Maximilian I sind gehalten worden, 1591—Stamm der Herren von Tautenberg. 1590—in 1 vol. sq. sm. 8vo. 2 *woodcuts, vel.* 36*s* *Dreszden*, 1590-91

169 CLARK (Hugh) Introduction to Heraldry, 12mo. 43 *coloured plates containing* 1000 *Coats of Arms, &c. hf. calf*, 7*s* 1827

170 **Cleves.** STAM-BUCH der hochgebornen und berühmten Grafen und Hertzogen von CLEVE, sm. folio, 41 *fine large full-length woodcut portraits with Coats of Arms, each page surrounded by a border, new calf gilt, very rare, not mentioned by Bernd or Brunet* £2. 16*s* *Arnhem*, 1679

170*COHEN DE VINKENHOEF, la Noblesse de France, histoire, mœurs, institutions, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1855

171 COLINS, Histoire des choses plus memorables advenues depuis l'an 1130 jusques à notre siècle, sq. 8vo. *old calf gilt, rare*, 18*s* *Mons*, 1634

"Ouvrage curieux surtout pour les événements qui se sont passés du temps de l'auteur."—*Brunet.*

172 COLLECTANEA Topographica et Genealogica, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 1830-43

Priced, 1854, £7. 7*s*; 1857, Nichols, £8.; 1857, £7. 7*s*; fetched, 1859, Sotheby's, £6. 6*s*.

Containing Additions to Dugdale's Baronage, from the MS. collection of Townsend, *Windsor Herald*, edited by Sir Chas. Geo. Young, *Garter:* Extracts from Cartularies, Registers of Burials in Westminster Abbey, Sales of Bishops' Lands, Sepulchral Inscriptions, Pedigrees of Families, &c. &c.

The most valuable collection of materials for Family History and Topography ever published. The articles were contributed by the best antiquaries of the day.

It contains an immense mass of curious Genealogical and Topographical Information, *for the first time printed*, by the most eminent antiquaries of the present day.

Digitized by Google

173 COLLECTION de CHRONIQUES BELGES inédites, publiée par ordre du Gouvernement:—Le Chevalier au Cygne et Godefroid de Bouillon, Poëme historique avec un Glossaire par M. Gachet, 3 vols. in 4, *Bruxelles*, 1846-59—Le Roman en Vers de Gilles de Chin, Annales d'Auchin, Histoire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Hubert, and other pieces, in 1 vol. *ib.* 1847—Antiquitas Ecclesiæ Andaginensis S. Petri, Chronique de l'Abbaye de Floreffe, and other pieces, in 1 vol. *ib.* 1848—Relation des Troubles de Gand sous Charles-Quint, 1 vol. *ib.* 1846—Chroniques des Ducs de Brabant par Edm. de Dynter, avec des notes et l'ancienne Traduction Française par P. F. X. de Ram, 3 vols. in 4, *ib.* 1854-57—together 9 vols. in 11, 4to. (pub. 135 frcs.) *bds.* £3. 10*s* *Bruxelles*, 1846-59

174 COLLINS' Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical, augmented and continued by Sir E. Brydges, 9 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *Coats of Arms of each family, calf gilt*, £4. 10*s* 1812

175 CONCILIUM ZU CONSTANTZ. Das Concilium so zu Constantz gehalten ist worden, 1413, sm. folio, *with numerous fine woodcuts, including representations of the burning of John Huss, of the German Emperor investing the Nobility in their feudal dignities, of Ecclesiastics, and their Elections, dissensions, etc. giving altogether a very striking picture of the events of that famous Council; with the Coats of Arms of all the Nobles, Citizens, and Ecclesiastics, this being the* FIRST ARMORIAL *ever published, fine copy, calf*, £3. 3*s* *Franckfurth*, 1575

Among the Arms are those of many English prelates.

176 CONTELORII (F.) Mathildis Comitissæ Genealogia, sq. 8vo. *with* 3 *folding Genealogical Tables, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, 38*s* *Interamnæ*, 1557 (1657)

Mathilda, the great Countess of Tuscany, was one of the most warlike and extraordinary women that ever filled a throne. This volume is excessively rare, and seems to have escaped many of her Biographers.

177 CORMERII Rerum gestarum Henrici II, Regis Galliae, libri V, sm. 4to. *limp vellum*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1584

CORNWALL:

178 BORLASE'S Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall, with Essays on the first Inhabitants, Druids, Superstitions, Customs, and Remains of the most remote Antiquity in Britain, with a Vocabulary of the Cornish Language, folio, 31 *plates of Antiquities, calf*, 28*s* *Oxford*, 1754

179 CAREW (Richard) Survey of CORNWALL, and an Epistle concerning the excellencies of the English tongue, with the Author's Life by H. C. sm. 4to. *calf, scarce*, 32*s* 1723

180 COURCELLES, HISTOIRE GÉNÉALOGIQUE ET HÉRALDIQUE DES PAIRS de France, des Grands Dignitaires de la Couronne, des Principales Familles Nobles du Royaume, et des Maisons Princières de l'Europe, 12 vols. royal 4to. *numerous portraits, Heraldic plates, and several hundred Coats of Arms*, (pub. 540 francs, cost of binding £15. making £37.) *calf gilt*, £16. 10*s* *Paris*, 1822-33

181 COURCY (POTIER de) NOBILIAIRE et Armorial de BRETAGNE, deuxième édition, revue et augmentée, 3 vols. 4to. *sd. new*, £2. *Nantes*, 1862

182 CRESCENZI, Corona della NOBILTA D'ITALIA, overo compendio dell' istorie delle famiglie illustri, 2 vols. in 1, stout sq. 8vo. *engraved title page containing two Coats of Arms, calf neat*, 25*s* *Bologna*, 1639-42

A very rare work on the noble families of Italy. The Roxburghe copy fetched £3. 3*s*.

183 CROMERI POLONIA, sive de Origine et rebus gentis Polonorum, stout folio, *portrait and maps, with MS. additions, calf*, 18*s* *Coloniæ*, 1589

CUMBERLAND:

184 HUTCHINSON'S History of the County of CUMBERLAND and some Places adjacent, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous Views, Maps and Plates, including many of Roman Antiquities, a few leaves foxed, hf. calf, Dr. Rutter's copy*, £3. 12*s* *Carlisle*, 1794

185 NICOLSON and BURN, History and Antiquities of the Counties of WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, very large and fine copy in calf extra, by Wright*, £5. 15*s* 1777

186 CUMMING'S Story of Rushen Castle and Rushen Abbey, in the Isle of Man, 8vo. 8 *plates, cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1857

187 CURICK, der Stadt DANTZIG historische Beschreibung, sm. folio, *portraits, plan of Dantzig, plates of Churches, Buildings, Views, etc. vellum*, 12*s* *Amst.* 1688

188 CURLING'S Account of the Ancient Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 8vo. *portrait of Sir C. Hatton, hf. calf gilt*, 9*s* 1850

Digitized by Google

189 D'ABLAING VAN GIESSENBURG, de Ridderschap van VELUWE, of Geschiedenis der Veluwsche Jonkers, roy. 4to. lxxx and 466 pp. with Alphabetical Index, *7 plates containing* 94 *Coats of Arms, sd.* 24*s*; or, *half calf*, 30*s* *Gravenhaage*, 1859

An important work on the Dutch Nobility, particularly that of the Province of Guelders.

190 DALLAWAY'S (Rev. J.) Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the SCIENCE of HERALDRY in England, with Observations on Armorial Ensigns, (and Lives of Sir W. Dugdale and Greg. King, part of "the Boke of St. Alban's," etc.) thick roy. 4to. *many plates, some coloured, calf gilt*, 20*s* 1793

"Mr. Dallaway has here, with the pen of a Tacitus, accurately defined, in a most comprehensive manner, its rise and progress from the earliest through the most interesting periods of British History."—*Moule.*

191 DAMBERGER, Fürstenbuch, 8vo. *morocco*; Fürstentafel der Europäischen Staatengeschichte, folio, 60 *double Genealogical Tables, hf. morocco*—together 2 vols. 7*s* *Regensburg*, 1831

192 DAMIER (P. E.) Wappenbuch sämmtlicher zur Esthländischen Adelsmatrikel gehöriger Familien, 4to. *with* 181 *plates of Coats of Arms, half bound morocco*, 30*s* *Reval*, 1837

193 DESBOIS (F. A. La Chenaye) Dictionnaire Généalogique et Héraldique des Maisons souverains et principales, des Familles nobles du royaume, et le Nom et les Armes seulement de celles dont les Généalogies n'ont pas été publiées, avec les deux Supplements, 7 vols. 12mo. *calf, rare*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1757-65

This first edition contains several genealogies suppressed in the subsequent.

194 DE SEUR (Jean) la Flandre Illustrée par l'Institution de la Chambre du Roi à Lille, 1385, par Philippe le Hardi, 12mo. *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Lille*, 1713

195 DESCRIPTION de ce qui s'est passé dans les Guerres entre Angleterre, la France, les Pays Bas, et l'Evesque de Munster, 1664-67, avec une introduction sur la Restitution du Roy d'Angleterre, sq. 8vo. *some pages discoloured, fine engravings of Naval Battles, Fire of London, etc. vellum*, 32*s* *Amst.* 1668

196 DEUCHAR'S (Alex., *Seal Engraver*) British Crests, containing the Crests and Mottoes of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland; together with those of the Principal Cities, and a Glossary of Heraldic Terms, 2 vols. 8vo. 114 *plates, containing* 1400 *Crests engraved by Kirkwood, new hf. calf, uncut, rare*, 30*s* *Edinburgh*, 1817

"The Historical Introduction collects together some of the peculiarities relative to Heraldry, while it engrosses as connected therewith, such a History of the Crest as has with considerable difficulty been accomplished; the subject being of obscure origin and irregular practice."

DEVONSHIRE:

197 POLWHELE'S (Rich.) History of Devonshire, 3 vols. folio, *map and fine plates of Castles, Churches, Gentleman's Seats, etc. cloth* *Exeter*, 1793-1806

198 ——— the same, Vols. I. II. folio, *Vol. I. without the map, Vol. II. having only* 4 *plates, cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1793-97

199 PRINCE (John) Danmonii Orientales Illustres, or the WORTHIES OF DEVON, with Lives of the most famous Divines, Statesmen, Writers, and other natives of that Province, from before the Conquest, description of their Seats, etc. folio, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 143 *Coats of Arms, good copy in the original old calf*, £3. 5*s* *Exeter*, 1701

Priced, 1814, Longmans, £10.; 1848, Payne & Foss, £6. 6*s*; Heath's fetched £12; Willett's, £10. 12*s* 6*d*.

200 SHORTT'S Druidical Remains in Devon, 8vo. 3 *plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1841

201 DEZA (M.) Istoria della Famiglia Spinola, folio, *frontispiece and engraved Genealogical Table, with Arms, Canon Newling's copy, old calf gilt*, 30*s* *Piacenza*, 1694

202 DIAGO (F.) Historia de los Condes de Barcelona, folio, 656 *pp. fine copy in vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Barcelona*, 1603

Priced by Salva, in 1826, £4. 4*s*.—Cet ouvrage, d'un grand intérêt, est sans contredit le plus difficile à trouver de tous ceux qu'écrivit l'auteur. *Salva.*—Livre rare et assez recherché.—*Brunet.*

203 **DOMESDAY BOOK** for Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, *translated*, with Introduction and Notes by Henshall and Wilkinson, *London*, 1799—BAWDEN'S Translation of Domesday for Yorkshire, Derbyshire. Nottingham, Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester, with Glossary and Indexes, 2 vols. *Doncaster*, 1809-12—together 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *half calf gilt*, £3. 1799-1812

204 BAWDWEN'S Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford and Gloucester, 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Doncaster*, 1812

Digitized by Google

205 **DOMESDAY BOOK**, or the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086, photo-zincographed by Her Majesty's command at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel Sir H. JAMES, Director. The entire set, £17. 11*s*; or, *including* the Literal Extension of Surrey, £18. 5*s* 1861-64
The following Counties have been published, each forming a separate vol. impl. 4to. *cloth*.

BEDFORDSHIRE, 8*s*	1862	HEREFORDSHIRE, 8*s*	1862	SHROPSHIRE, 8*s*	1863
BERKS, 8*s*	1863	HERTFORDSHIRE, 10*s*	1863	SOMERSETSHIRE, 10*s*	1862
BUCKS, 8*s*	1863	HUNTINGDONSHIRE, 8*s*	1863	STAFFORDSHIRE, 8*s*	1862
CAMBRIDGESHIRE, 10*s*	1862	KENT, 8*s*	1863	SUFFOLK, small 4to. 22*s*	1863
CHESHIRE, including part of Lancashire, 8*s*	1863	LANCASHIRE, 8*s*	1863	SURREY, Facsimile, 8*s*	1862
CORNWALL, Facsimile of, 8*s*	1861	LEICESTERSHIRE & RUTLAND, 8*s*	1862	—— Literal extension and translation, 14*s*	1862
DERBYSHIRE, 8*s*	1862	LINCOLNSHIRE, 21*s*	1863	SUSSEX, Facsimile of, 10*s*	1862
DEVONSHIRE, 10*s*	1862	MIDDLESEX, Facsimile of, 8*s*	1861	WARWICKSHIRE, Facsimile, 8*s*	1862
DORSETSHIRE, 8*s*	1862	NORFOLK, 23*s*	1864	WILTSHIRE, 10*s*	1862
ESSEX, 16*s*	1862	NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, 8*s*	1863	WORCESTERSHIRE, 8*s*	1862
GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 8*s*	1862	NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, 10*s*	1863	YORKSHIRE, 21*s*	1863
HAMPSHIRE, Facsimile of, 10*s*	1862	OXFORDSHIRE, 8*s*	1863		

206 DORST (I. G. L.) Allgemeines Wappenbuch, ein Hand und Musterbuch für Wappensammler, Porzellan-Maler, &c. 2 vols, in 1, 12mo. 290 *plates of Coats of Arms, half calf*, 24*s* *Görlitz*, 1843

207 DORST'S Würtembergisches Wappenbuch, 4to. *nearly* 250 *coloured plates, with Genealogical Notices*, (pub. 20 thlr.) *bds*. £2. 2*s* *Halle*, 1846

208 **Dorsetshire.** COKER'S Survey of DORSETSHIRE, containing the Antiquities and Natural History of that County, with a Genealogical account of 300 Families, etc. sm. folio, *map and plates of Arms, calf*, 32*s* 1732

209 DOUGLAS (Rev. Jas.) NENIA BRITANNICA; a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, folio, 36 *plates of Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, hf. bound, uncut*, £3. 16*s* 1793

209* —— the same, 1793—History and Antiquities of Stapleford (*from Nichols' Leicestershire*), *plates*, 1795—Willyams (Rev. C.) History of Sudeley Castle, Gloucestershire, *plates, with autograph note from the author*, 1791—Armstrong (J.) History of the Navigation of the Port of King's-Lyn and of Cambridge, *maps*, 1766—all in 1 vol. roy. folio, *hf. russia, uncut*, £4. 16*s* 1766-95

Douglas' valuable work includes a complete series of the British, Roman and Saxon Sepulchral Rites and Ceremonies, with the contents of several hundred Burial Places, opened under the careful inspection of the author. The Barrows contain Urns, Swords, Spear-heads, Daggers, Knives, Battle-Axes, Shields, and Armillae; Decorations of Women, consisting of Gems, Pensile Ornaments, Bracelets, Beads, Gold and Silver Buckles; Magical Instruments, and other Relics.

DRAKE'S York—*see* **Yorkshire.**

210 DUCHESNE (A.) HISTORIÆ NORMANNORUM SCRIPTORES Antiqui, res ab illis per Galliam, Angliam, Apuliam, Capuæ Principatum, Siciliam et Orientem gestas explicantes, 838-1220, folio, *gilt binding, arms on sides*, £4. 8*s* *Lutet. Paris.* 1619

211 MASERES, Historiae Anglicanae circa tempus Conquestûs selecta Monumenta, excerpta ex volumine "Historiae Normannorum Scriptores antiqui," a DUCHESNE edito, 4to. *with English notes, hf. bd.* 5*s* 1807

212 DU CHESNE (F.) Historiæ Francorum Scriptores, a Philippo Augusto usque ad Philippi IV tempora cum Epistolis Regum, Pontificum, Ducum, Abbatum, et aliis veteribus Monumentis, 5 vols. folio, *vellum, gilt edges*, £7.; *or a fine copy in old calf gilt, from Miss Currer's library*, £7. 15*s* *Lutet. Paris.* 1636-49

213 DUELII Excerpta Genealogico-Historica, folio, 60 *fine plates of* SEALS, *Arms, Costumes, and Mediæval Art, bds.* 10*s*; *calf*, 15*s*; or, *very fine copy in old calf*, 20*s* *Lips.* 1725

214 DUGDALE (Sir William) ORIGINES JURIDICIALES, or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, etc.; also a Chronologia of the Lord Chancellors, Keepers, etc. FIRST AND MOST CORRECT EDITION, *with beautiful impressions of the fine portraits by Hollar, numerous plates of Arms, fine copy, in red morocco extra, gilt and marbled edges by Bedford*, £6. 15*s* *F. and T. Warren, for the Author*, 1666

215 —— BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, or an Historical Account of the Lives and most memorable Actions of our English Nobility, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *with the rare leaf in Vol. I. containing* "Review of Errata," *old calf*, £5. 15*s* 1675-76

216 —— the same, 3 vols. in 2, fol. *very fine copy in calf, very neat*, £6. 18*s* 1675-76

Sold in the Merly sale for £20., in the Marquis of Townshend's for £16. 5*s*, and in the Duke of Roxburghe's for £15. 10*s*.

"A work abounding in the most valuable information."—*Rev. J. Hunter.*

"The BARONAGE is distinguished by the most laborious research and extraordinary accuracy, and confers honour on its author."—*Sir H. Nicolas.*

It has also been styled by a late author as "a work which will exist to the latest age a monument of its author's historical knowledge and antiquarian learning."

Digitized by Google

217 DUGDALE (Sir W.) Ancient Usage in bearing Arms, with Catalogues of the Nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 16mo. *Shields of Arms, calf neat, 7s* *Oxf.* 1682

218 ——— MONASTICON ANGLICANUM: a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their dependencies in England and Wales, translated and edited with large additions by Caley, Bandinel and Ellis, 8 vols. *numerous plates of Ecclesiastical edifices by John Coney*—HISTORY OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, enlarged by Sir H. Ellis, *many fine plates*, 1818, 1 vol.—together 9 vols. folio, *original edition*, (pub. at £141. 15*s*) *hf. morocco*, £32. 1817-30

Both works are printed and bound uniformly, and they form the most complete History of the Ecclesiastical establishments in this country.

Copies are rapidly rising in price. Next to Doomsday Book this is the most ancient and ample record of the history and descent of the greatest portion of the landed property of the country; and has been admitted as evidence in a Court of Evidence where the original documents had perished.

219 DUNCAN'S History of GUERNSEY, with Notices of Jersey, Alderney, and Sark, and Biographical Sketches, thick 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth*, 9*s* 1841

220 DU PAZ (F. A.) Histoire genealogique de plusieurs Maisons illustres de BRETAGNE, stout folio, *many Coats of Arms, good copy in calf, rare*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1619

221 DURHAM. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Duresme, taken by Richard St. George, Esquyre, Norrey Kinge of Armes, of the East, West, and Northe Partes of England, from the Ryver of Trent, Northward; and in his Companye Henry St. George, Blewmantle, Pursuyvant of Armes, in the yeare of our Lord 1615, edited by Sir Cuthbert Sharp and John Trotter Brockett, sm. folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, bds. rare*, £3. 10*s* *Sunderland, ca.* (1830)

Only 30 copies printed.

222 ECCARDI Leges Francorum Salicæ et Ripuariorum Annales Ruinarti, etc. folio, *with lists of old Teutonic words, calf gilt*, 12*s* *Franc.* 1720

223 ECCARDI (J. G.) Origines Familiæ Habsburgo-Austriacæ, *plates of Seals, etc.* 1721—Huberi (P.) Austria ex Archivis Mellicensibus illustrata, 48 *plates, containing many hundred Seals*, 1722—Eccardi (J. G.) Historia genealogica Principum Saxoniæ Superioris, 4 *plates of Monuments*, 1722—together 3 vols. in 1 thick folio, *from Canon Newling's collection, vellum*, 18*s* *Lips.* 1721-22

224 ——— Corpus Historicum Medii Aevi sive Scriptores res in orbe præcipue in Germaniâ gestas a tempore Caroli Magni usque ad finem Saec. XV illustrantes, 2 vols. folio, *vellum*, 32*s* *Lips.* 1723

"This collection contains many Chronicles and Journals, of which Muratori, in his collection, has omitted many details, particularly those he considered too scandalous for the Popes."—*Sismondi.*

225 EDMONDSON (Joseph) BARONAGIUM GENEALOGICUM, or the Pedigrees of the English Peers deduced from the earliest times, originally compiled by Sir W. SEGAR, continued by Edmondson, complete with Supplement, 6 vols. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *wholly engraved, above* 500 *sheets of Pedigrees, with Coats of Arms, including those of the Earls of Radnor and Anglesey, frequently wanting, calf gilt*, £12. 1764-84

This copy cost a former proprietor £21. Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, £12. 12*s*; Hibbert's copy fetched £15. 4*s*; Edward's £19. 10*s*; Dawson Turner's copy fetched, 1853, £12.

226 EDMONDSON'S (Jos.) COMPLETE BODY OF HERALDRY, the Origin and Progress of Armories and Heraldry, the proper Method of Blazoning Armorial Bearings, etc. with plates of the Arms of Cities, Towns, etc., Glover's Ordinary of Arms, augmented, an Alphabet of Arms, *containing upwards Fifty Thousand Coats of Arms with their Crests*, 2 vols. large folio, *original impressions of the portrait and plates, good copy, in old calf*, £4. 4*s* 1780

227 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. large folio, *calf*, £6. 6*s* 1780

Rare in this state.

The best book on the subject; Small Paper copies sold in Edwards' sale for £11.; Bindley's, £11. 15*s*; Brockett's, £14. 3*s* 6*d*; Nassau's, £13. 13*s*; Constable's, £12. 17*s*.

LARGE PAPER, 1834, Arch, £16. 16*s*; 1840, Payne and Foss, £18.; 1854, mor. £15. 15*s*; 1851, Nichols, £10 10*s*; Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £20.; the Duke of York's, £19.; 1825, at Sotheby's, £19. 8*s* 6*d*; 1855, the Earl of Munster's, £13. 5*s*.

228 EICKSTET, Epitome Annalium Pomeraniæ, Genealogia Ducum, etc. ed. Balthasar, sq. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Gryphiswald.* 1728

229 ELORZA Y RADA (F. de) Nobiliario de el Valle de la Valdorba, ilustrada con los Escudos de Armas de sus Palacios, y Casas Nobles; con el Extracto de la Conquista de el Ytza en la Nueva España, por el Conde de Lizarraga-Vengoa, y expression del significado de toda suerte de Armas, y sus Empressas, sq. 8vo. 120 *coats of arms, vellum, very rare*, £3. 16*s* *Pamplona*, 1714

230 EMELE'S (J.) Beschreibung Römischer und Deutscher Alterthümer in Rheinhessen, oblong 4to. 34 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Mainz*, 1833

Digitized by Google

231 ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Fine Series of Chronicles, &c. as printed under the auspices of this Club, ON FINE LARGE PAPER, which was restricted to the number of Noblemen and Gentlemen composing the Society, 29 vols. royal 8vo. *very elegantly printed, extra bds. complete sets have now become scarce*, £18. 1838-56

232 BEDAE Opera Historica Minora, recensuit J. Stevenson, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *extra bds.* 10*s* 1841

233 ENGLISH TRACTS: a Collection of 7 extremely curious and SCARCE ENGLISH TRACTS relating to VULGAR PROPHECIES, etc. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bound*, 36*s* 1610-44

Prophecie of a White King of Britain, from the library of Sir R. Cotton 1643
Prophecie, hid above these 2000 years, about the Church of Rome, BLACK LETTER, *wants a leaf* 1610
Salter (Robert) Wonderful Prophecies hidden under Parables *W. Jones*, 1627
Mercurius Coelicus; or, a Caveat to all that have read "A New Almanack and Prognostication" 1644
Lilly (W.) Prophecy of the White King; and Dreadfull Deadman explained 1644
Vox Populi, Newes from Spayne, to forewarn England and the United Provinces how to trust Spanish pretences 1620
Tom-Tell-Troth, or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the times

234 EPONIS (B.) Orationes de Honorum academicorum Titulis et Insignibus, atque de Romanæ perfectæque Jurisprudentiæ Fructibus genuinis, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Duaci*, 1564

235 ERNST, Histoire du LIMBOURG, de Daelhem et de Fauquemont, avec des notes, et la vie de l'auteur, par Lavalleye, 7 vols. large 8vo. *plates of Seals, hf. calf, fine copy*, 22*s* 1837-47

The 7th volume contains the "Annales Rodenses," not yet continued.

236 ESTOR'S (J. G.) Practische Anleitung zur Anenprobe, thick small 4to. 9 *folding plates of Coats of Arms, and many genealogical plates, bds.* 10*s* *Marburg*, 1750

237 EXPILLY (Abbate) della Casa Milano, 4to. *plate of the Milano Arms, the dedication copy to Prince Giacomo IV Francesco-di-Paula-Milano-Franco-Gioeni-d'Aragona, olive morocco, gilt edges, with the Milano arms stamped in gold on sides, by Derome, very rare*, £4. *Parigi*, 1753

EYTON—*see* **Shropshire.**

238 FAHNE (A.) Geschichte der Westphälischen Geschlechter, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Uebersiedelung nach Preussen, Curland, und Liefland, folio, LARGE PAPER, *about* 1200 *Coats of Arms and Genealogical Tables of* 1300 *Families, hf. bound*, £2. 2*s* *Cöln*, 1858

239 FAIRBAIRN'S Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, with the Mottoes, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 144 *plates containing* 2160 *engravings of* CRESTS, CYPHERS, *and* FLAGS, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, 32*s* *Edinburgh*, 1860

240 FANT (E. M.) Scriptores Rerum Suecicarum Medii Aevi, Vol. I. folio, *facsimiles, bds.* 15*s* *Upsalæ*, 1818

This collection is to be completed in 3 vols. but only two have yet appeared.

241 FARNHAM DESCENTS, from Henry III and the subsequent kings of England, 3 parts in 1 vol. imp. 4to. *hf. blue morocco*, £4. *Cavan*, 1860

Privately printed. VERY RARE. Collation: general title; part I, Paternal Descent, title, 9 leaves, Descents 1—32; part II, Maternal Descent, title 42 leaves, Descents 1—167; part III, Lady Farnham's Descent, title, 1 leaf containing the Ancestors of Henry, 7th Lord Farnham, M.P., 13 leaves, Descents 1—50.

242 FAVINE'S Theater of Honour and Knighthood *(including the Orders of England, Scotland, and Ireland)*; a Chronicle of the whole Christian World, the Original of all Monarchies and Estates, the Institution of Armes, Emblazons, etc. 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *numerous woodcuts of Arms, and MS. Index, half calf*, 20*s* 1623

"The most valuable Treatise we have in English upon the Foreign Orders of Knighthood, equally worth the attention of the Antiquary and the Historian."—MOULE.

243 (FENTON) Tour in quest of Genealogy through Wales, Somerset, and Wiltshire, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1811

244 FERNE'S (John) Blazon of Gentrie, divided into two Parts: the first, named the Glorie of Generositie, the second, Lacyes Nobilitie, sq. 8vo. *many woodcut Coats of Arms, hf. calf, rare*, £2. 8*s* 1586

Priced, 1832, Bryant, £2. 2*s*; sold by auction, 1855, Bernal's, £3.

245 FERRERRI a LABRIANO (F. M.) Augustæ Regiæque Sabaudæ Domus Arbor gentilitia, folio, *frontispiece and* 33 *most brilliant portraits of the Dukes of Savoy by Tasniere, hf. calf*, 36*s* *Augustae Taurinor.* 1702

246 FLORENCE. NOTIZIA della vera LIBERTA FLORENTINA, con la Disamina, e Confutazione delle Scritture in varj tempi pubblicate per negare i Sovrani Diritti degli Imperadori sovra la Città di FIRENZE e il GRAN DUCATO DI TOSCANA, 3 parts in 2 vols. folio, *fine clean copy in old calf, gilt edges, very rare*, £2. *s. l.* 1724-26

Digitized by Google

FLOREZ—*See post* **Spain.**

247 FLOWER (W. *Norroy*, accompanied by R. Glover, *Portcullis)* Heraldic Visitation of the County Palatine of Durham, in the year 1575, printed from the original manuscript, by Philipson, folio, 57 *large woodcut Coats of Arms, only* 30 *copies printed, bds.* 30*s* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1820

248 FOWLER (J.) History of the Troubles of Suethland and Poland, with the Life and Death of Sir George Douglas, 8 *portraits*—PARIVAL's History of this Iron Age, 1500-1656, 13 *portraits, including Charles I., Cromwell, Strafford, Mazarin, etc.*—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine impressions of the* 21 *portraits, fine copy, in the original old English calf*, 30*s* 1656

The second edition of Parival, which was published in 1659, contains only 12 portraits; and in these are but eight of the 13 mentioned above.

249 FRÉDÉRIC VII, Roi de Danemark, sur la Construction des Salles dites des Géants, 8vo. 1*s* *Copenhague*, 1857

250 FRANCKENAU, Bibliotheca Hispanica Historico-Genealogico-Heraldica, sq. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Lips.* 1724

A valuable catalogue raisonné of works on Spanish Heraldry.

250*FREHERI, Rerum Bohemicarum Antiqui Scriptores aliquot insignes, partim hactenus incogniti; acc. Dubravii Commentarii, etc. 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hanov.* 1602

251 FRESCHOT, Pregi della Nobiltà VENETA abbozzati in un Giuoco d'Arme di tutte le Famiglie, 12mo. *plate, vellum*, 12*s* *Venezia*, 1682

252 FROISSART, Histoire et Cronique, reveue et corrigée sus divers exemplaires, et suyvant les bons auteurs, par Denis Sauvage, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *fine copy in the original calf gilt, stamped with arms*, £4. *Lyon, Jan de Tournes*, 1559-61

On the title of Vol. I, is written; "Ce livre est a moy Phles, Sire de Croy, Duc Darschot, Prince de Chimay, Conte de Beaumot et Senghem, 1565, J'y parviendray, Croy."—Cette édition, devenue peu commune, est très belle, et mérite d'être recherchée; Elle est infiniment supérieure aux précédentes."—BRUNET. The entire set of the four volumes is rarely met with, the third and fourth being generally added from other editions.

253 FUGGER (J. J.) Spiegel der Ehren des Erzhauses Oestreich, von Rudolph I. bis Maximilian, thick folio, 1500 *pp. many hundred finely engraved* PORTRAITS *and plates illustrative of the Imperial House of Hapsburgh, with many Coats of Arms, &c. stamped hogskin, fine copy*, 36*s* *Nürnberg*, 1668

FURNESS—*see* BECK.

254 GALLETTI Inscriptiones Romanæ infimi Ævi Romæ exstantes, cum Appendice, 3 stout vols. roy. 4to. *frontispiece, fine copy, hf. bd. uncut*, 15*s* *Romae*, 1760

254*GAMURRINI, ISTORIA GENEALOGICA delle FAMIGLIE NOBILI TOSCANE et UMBRE, 5 vols. small folio, *old calf gilt*, £10. *Fiorenza*, 1668-85

VERY RARE, when complete like the above set. The fifth volume is extremely difficult of procurement, even in Italy. There are copious indexes in each volume, and the work contains genealogical and historical notices of several thousand names.

255 GANDARA, Armas i Triunfos, hechos heroicos de los Hijos de GALICIA, elogios de su Nobleza, stout sq. 8vo. *calf or vellum*, 8*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1662

256 GARDNER BARONY. Le Marchant's Report of the Proceedings of the House of Lords, with Appendix of cases illustrative of Legitimacy, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 1828

257 GARIBAY (E. de) Letreros e Insignias de todos los Serenissimos Reyes de Obiedo, Leon y Castilla, folio, *each leaf containing a large and finely executed woodcut Coat of Arms, with the bearer's name below, very fine copy, russia, with vellum sides, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1593

I have been unable to trace another copy of the "Letreros e Insignias."
Franckenau says he never saw the book, and feared that Antonio in mentioning it only mistook the 33rd book of the "Compendio Historial" for a non-existent separate work.

258 GARIBAY (E.) Illustraciones Genealogicas de los REYES DE LAS ESPANAS, de los de FRANCIA, y de los Emperadores de CONSTANTINOPLA, folio, *fine portrait of Philip III by Perret, cuts of Arms and* 130 *Genealogical Trees, hf. russia, scarce*, £5. 5*s* *Madrid*, 1596

259 GARIEL, Series Praesulum Magalonensium et Monspeliensium, variis Guillelmorum Monspelii Dominorum historiis locupletata, 451-1665, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 16*s* *Tolosae*, 1665

260 GASTELIER DE LA TOUR, Armorial des Estats de Languedoc, 4to. 160 *coats of Arms, old calf neat*, £2. 2*s* "Ouvrage bien exécuté."—*Brunet.* *Paris*, 1767

261 ——— Genealogie de la Maison de Preissac tirée du Nobiliaire de Languedoc, 4to. *old calf*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1770

262 GATTERER (J. C.) Abriss der Genealogie, 8vo. 2 *plates, with Genealogies and Coats of Arms, hf. calf*, 3*s* *Göttingen*, 1788

263 GEBAUER (G. C.) Grund-Risz zu einer umständlichen Historie der vornehmsten Europäischen Reiche und Staaten, sq. 8vo. *many Genealogical Tables and numerous MS. additions by Louis de Sonntag, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1749

Digitized by Google

264 GEBWILERI (H.) Epitoma regii Ortus Ferdinandi Boemiæ Regis, omniumque Austriacorum Ducum Principumque Habsburgensium, &c. sq. 8vo. 33 *woodcut portraits with coats of Arms, with autograph of Stephanus Baluzius, from Canon Newling's collection, calf*, 9*s* *Argent.* 1527

265 GELBKE'S ARMS of the SOVEREIGNS of EUROPE. ABBILDUNGEN der Wappen sæmtlicher Europæischen Souveraine, der Republiken und freien Stædte, herausgegeben von C. H. von Gelbke, royal folio, 60 *beautiful plates of the Arms of all the European Sovereigns, illuminated in* GOLD AND COLOURS (pub. £15. 15*s*) *red* MOROCCO, *super extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* *Berlin*, (1832)

This magnificent volume has all the brilliancy of a finely executed Missal. It was published with the assistance of the crown, and only a very limited number of copies illuminated. Inserted is a fine drawing on vellum, emblazoned in gold and colours, of the Arms of H.S.H. the Prince of Hesse Homburg, by T. Willement, Esq.

266 GELENIUS (Æg.) de Magnitudine COLONIÆ Urbis, sq. 8vo. *containing an Introduction to Heraldry and 200 Coats of Arms, old calf gilt*, 14*s* *Colon.* 1644

267 ——— Historia et Vindiciae P. RICHEZAE, Comitissae Palatinae Rheni, Reginae Poloniarum, cum sua genuina GENEALOGIA, sm. 4to. *MS. notes and corrections, calf, very rare*, 24*s* *Colon.* 1649

Not mentioned by Janoszki.

268 GELIOT (L.) Indice Armorial, ou sommaire Explication des mots usites au Blason des Armoiries, folio, 900 *Coats of Arms, Coronets, etc. half morocco, gilt edges*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1635

269 GENEALOGIE Ascendante jusqu' au quatrième degré inclusivement, de tous les Rois et Princes de Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, folio, 114 *tables with general index, calf, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Berlin*, 1768

270 GENNARO (G. A. di) della Famiglia MONTALTO, 4to. *frontispiece and large folding plate containing the Genealogical Tree, calf*, 12*s* *Bologna*, 1735

271 GESTEL (C. van) Historia Sacra et Profana Archiepiscopatus Mechliniensis, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *Large Paper, numerous plates, calf gilt*, 9*s* *Hagæ*, 1725

272 GETTY'S Notices of Chinese Seals found in Ireland, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and* 19 *plates, cloth*, 7*s* *Dublin*, 1850

273 GHENT. Ordinantie op tbeleeden van den Processen, zoo wel voor Hal-Heeren, als voor Vinderen vande vier principael Prochien, etc. *Ghendt*, 1575—Costumen der Stede ende Schependom van Ghendt, *ib.* 1575—2 vols. in 1, sm. sq. 8vo. black letter, *woodcut titles, half bound*, 9*s* *Ghendt*, 1575

274 GIBSON (M.) View of the ancient and present State of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy and Hempsted, endowed by Viscount Scudamore; with some Memoirs of that ancient Family, 4to. *folding plate of Door Church, calf gilt*, 25*s* 1727

275 GLAFEY, Decas Sigillorum, historiam Italiae, Galliae atque Germaniae illustrans, sm. 4to. *plates of Seals, etc. sd.* 4*s* *Lips.* 1749

Gloucestershire:

276 RUFF'S History of Cheltenham and View of the County of Gloucester, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1803

277 WYLIE'S Fairford Graves, a record of Researches in an Anglo-Saxon Burial place in Gloucestershire, 4to. 13 *plates, bds.* 9*s* *Oxford*, 1852

278 GOETHALS (F. V.) Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de HORNES, thick roy. 4to. *many Genealogical Tables*, 51 *plates of portraits, facsimiles of Deeds, Chateaux, Coins, Monuments, etc., some heightened in gold and colours, and numerous cuts of Coins, Arms, etc. on text, half morocco, very rare, only a few copies having been printed for distribution among the author's friends, and not for sale*, £4. *Bruxelles*, 1848

279 ——— Dictionnaire Généalogique et Heraldique des Familles Nobles du Royaume de BELGIQUE, 4 vols. royal 4to. *best edition, sd.* £5. 5*s* *Bruxelles*, 1849-52

280 GORII Symbolæ Litterariæ, Opuscula varia, philologica, scientifica, antiquaria, signa, lapides, numismata, Gemmas, etc. Medii Ævi complectentes, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *numerous plates of Antiquities, Coins, &c. hf. vellum*, 32*s* *Florentiæ*, 1748-52

281 GOUGH (R.) BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY, an account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. BEST EDITION, *many plates, calf neat*, 18*s* 1780

282 GOUGH (R.) History and Antiquities of PLESHY in the County of Essex, sm. 4to. *plates of Views, Seals, etc.* ORIGINAL EDITION, *calf neat, very scarce, nearly the whole impression having been destroyed by fire*, £3. 10*s* 1803

Collation: Half-title; frontispiece; title; preface; etc. pp. v-xx; list of plates, etc. xxi-xxiii; Pleshy, pp. 1-188; additions and corrections, 189-92; more additions and corrections, 193-4; Appendix, pp. 1-132; Index, 7 pp.; and the plates as mentioned in the list. It is thus seen that this copy contains more than Lowndes mentions.

Digitized by Google

283 GRÄFLICHES TASCHENBUCH, from 1842 to 1859, Hist.-Herald. Handbuch, 1860, *to be supplied separately at 2s* *Gotha*, 1842-60
FREIHERRLICHES Taschenbuch, for 1848, 55, 57, 59, *to be sold separately at 2s* *Gotha*, 1848-59

284 GRÆVII THESAURUS ANTIQUITATUM ET HISTORIARUM ITALIÆ collectus curâ et studio J. G. Grævii, et ad finem perductus à P. Burmanno, 9 vols. in 30 parts, divided into 16 vols. 1704-23; Thesaurus Antiquitatum Siciliæ, Sardiniæ, Corsicæ, etc. curâ J. G. Grævii, cum præfationibus P. Burmanni, 15 vols. in 8, 1723-25; together 24 vols. folio, *fine frontispieces, portrait, and a profusion of interesting plates, fine copy in old calf gilt, from Miss Currer's library*, £10. *Lugd. Bat.* 1704-25

285 GRAFTON'S Chronicle or History of England, with his Table of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs, and Mayors of London, from 1189 to 1558, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 30*s* 1809

286 GROSSII (J.) Monumenta Basileensia, cum Continuatione J. Tonjolæ, sq. 8vo. *frontispiece*, 566 *pp. containing many thousand Epitaphs, calf*, 12*s* *Basileæ*, 1661

287 GROTE (Dr. H.) ARMORIAL OF HANOVER: Geschlechts und Wappenbuch des Königreichs Hannover und des Herzogthums Braunschweig, 4to. 144 *plates containing a multitude of* COATS OF ARMS, *richly emblazoned in* GOLD, SILVER, *and* COLOURS, *bds.* 36*s* *Hannover*, 1843

288 GRUPEN, de Uxore Theotisca von der Teutschen Frau, sm. 4to. *plates, vellum*, 10*s* *Göttingen*, 1748
This curious work contains, besides a Treatise on Anglo-Saxon Brides, one on the Marriage of Henry the Lion with Princess Matilda; and much philological matter relating chiefly to Old German and Anglo-Saxon.

289 GUAGNINI (Al.) SARMATIAE Europeae descriptio, quae regnum Poloniae, Lituaniam, Russiam, Muscoviam, etc. complectitur, folio, *in the text a series of woodcut portraits, also folding woodcut of an assembled council, size of two pages; separate table, 'Genealogia Regum Poloniæ;' calf*, £2. *Spirae*, 1581
Not mentioned by Brunet or Ebert, nor have I traced copies sold by auction.

290 GUDIEL (G.) Compendio de algunas Historias de España, donde se tratan muchas antiguedades dignas de memoria, especialmente de la FAMILIA DE LOS GIRONES, y de otros linages, folio, *Genealogical Trees, vellum*, £2. 5*s* *Alcala*, 1577

291 GUIGARD, Bibliothèque Heraldique de la France, xxiv. *and* 527 *pp. double columns*, 16*s* *Par.* 1861
This valuable work, the first that deserves the name, is a Bibliography of the Heraldic Literature of France. It is compiled for the purpose of filling up a vacuum which has hitherto existed in the domain of French erudition; and not only does it supply this grand deficiency for France, but also includes works upon the Heraldry, Nobility, Orders of Chivalry, and Genealogies of the Netherlands, Belgium and French Switzerland. There is an appendix of works in French, similarly relating to the other countries of Europe, with a *table raisonnée* of Authors.

292 GUILLIM, DISPLAY OF HERALDRY, SIXTH (and best) edition, improved with large additions, stout folio, *with many hundred Coats of Arms in the text, and 64 plates, including portraits, calf neat*, £5. 5*s* 1724

293 GURNEY (Daniel) Record of the HOUSE OF GOURNAY, from original documents, 1848; Supplement, 1858; 2 vols. 4to. *several hundred engravings of Views of Castles, Seats, etc. the Coats of Arms of the Gournay family, and all its branches and the allied families, cloth*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, £25. 1848-58
This celebrated Genealogical Monograph is now extremely scarce; all the copies having been distributed, and none now remaining in the hands of the Author.

294 GUYOT (G. A.) Traité des Fiefs, tant pour le pays Coutumier que pour les pays de Droit écrit, 7 vols. 4to. *old French calf gilt*, £2. *Paris*, 1746-51
A most valuable and comprehensive work, displaying a profound knowledge of the subject.

295 HAECHT, Chroniicke van de Hertoghen van Brabant, small folio, 42 *fine plates of the Dukes of Brabant, all full size, in their Costume, calf*, 7*s* *Antw.* 1612

296 HAER (F. Van der) Les Chastelains de Lille, leur ancien Etat, Famille, etc. les Comtes de Flandres, etc. sq. sm. 8vo. *Genealogical Tables, calf*, 10*s* *Lille*, 1611

297 HAGECII Böhmische Chronica: von Ursprung der Böhmen, von irer Hertzogen und Könige Graffen Adels und Geschlechter Ankunfft, aus Böhmischer Sprache transferiret durch SANDEL, 2 vols, in 1, thick fol. *woodcut titles and portraits, old stamped calf, sound copy*, RARE, 18*s* *Prag*, 1596

298 HAMCONII Frisia, seu de Viris rebusque Frisiæ illustribus, sq. 8vo. *portrait of author, and* 53 *full length portraits with arms, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Franek.* 1620
Bound up with "Effigies Regum Francorum a Pharamundo ad Ludov. XIII." *Francof.* 1622, containing 64 portraits. The White Knight's copy fetched £1. 16*s*.

HAMPSHIRE:

299 GALE'S History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of WINTON, sm. 8vo. *many plates of Monuments, Seals, etc. fine copy in old calf*, 27*s* 1715

300 MUDIE'S (R.) Hampshire: its past and present Condition, and future Prospects, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps and nearly* 150 *plates, including Views in the Isle of Wight*, (pub. at £2. 14*s* 6*d*) *half calf gilt*, 25*s* 1840

Digitized by Google

Hampshire—*continued.*

301 WARNER'S (R.) Collections for the History of HAMPSHIRE and the Bishopric of Winchester, the Isles of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey and Sarke, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. *many fine portraits and plates of Antiquities, &c.* £10. 10*s* 1789-96

302 ——— the same, Vol. VI. only, containing Hampshire extracted from Domesday Book, in Latin and English, with Introduction upon the Anglo-Saxon form of Government, and Glossary, 4to. *hf. russia*, 20*s* 1789

303 ——— the same, Vol. VI only, LARGE PAPER, *hf. calf, uncut*, £5. 1789

No doubt wanting to a set.
Only 250 copies of this valuable work were printed.
It includes the original Domesday Book of the County, with a translation, a view of the Anglo-Saxon times, the Ancient Form of Government, Glossary, etc.

304 WARNER'S Topographical Remarks, relating to the South-Western parts of Hampshire: to which is added a Descriptive Poem, 2 vols. 8vo. *new tree-marbled calf gilt*, 18*s* 1793

305 HAMPSON (R. T.) Origines Patriciæ, a deduction of European Titles of Nobility from their sources, with Appendix of an Icelandic poem and Glossarial Index, 8vo. *title cut, cloth, rare*, 18*s* 1846

306 HARAEI Annales Ducum seu Principum Brabantiæ Belgiique, usque ad 1609, 3 vols. in 2, sm. folio, 41 *full length portraits, with Coats of Arms, old calf gilt*, 9*s* *Antv.* 1623

Heath's copy fetched £2. 12*s*.

307 HARDY (T. D.) Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the end of the Reign of Henry the VII, Vol. 1, 10*s* 1862

308 HARO (Lopez de) Nobiliario Genealogico de los Reyes y Titulos de España, 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *many Coats of Arms and Genealogical Trees, old calf*, £3. 16*s* *Madrid*, 1622

The Second Volume is extremely scarce.

309 HARTARD VON HATTSTEIN, die Hoheit des Teutschen Reichs-Adels, 3 vols. stout folio, *including the Supplements, numerous Coats of Arms of the German Nobility, with the Pedigrees, bds.* 8*s.*; *hf. calf neat*, 16*s* *Fulda*, 1729-40

Complete copies are very rare; these have all the Supplements, and the general Index.

310 HARTKNOCH, Alt- und Neu-Preussen oder Preussische Historien, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *maps, plates, full-length portraits of the Teutonic Knights, and Views, in the style of Hollar, fine copy in vellum*, 12*s* *Frankfurt*, 1684

The fourth chapter contains a treatise on the Old Prussian Language, with comparisons of various dialects.

311 HARTSHORNE (Emily Sophia) Enshrined Hearts of Warriors and Illustrious People, 8vo. 54 *illustrations, Views, Coats of Arms, etc. each page finely printed within red lines, rubricated headings, hf. calf gilt, uncut, top edge gilt*, 16*s* 1861

HASTED—*see* **Kent.**

312 HAUDESINS des CLOZEAUX (le Chevalier de) Priviléges des Papes, Empereurs, Roys et Princes en faveur de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Hierusalem, 2 vols. sq. 8vo. *fine copy in old French calf gilt, Arms in gold on sides*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1649

313 HENNINGES. Theatrum Genealogicum ostentans omnes omnium ætatum Familias Monarcharum, Regum, Ducum, Marchionum, Principum, Comitum, atque illustrium Heroum et Heroinarum, item Philosophorum, Oratorum, Historicorum, a condito mundo usque ad hæc nostra tempora, 7 vols. bound in 5, folio, *many cuts of Coats of Arms, the 7th vol. is without the table pp.* 537-568, *fine copy in old calf, arms on the sides, rare*, £6. *Magd.* 1598

314 ——— the same, 7 vols. bound in 2, very stout folio, *cuts of Arms, etc. fine copy in stamped hogskin, rare*, £5. *Hamb. et Magd.* 1590-98

This copy has not Vol. VI, entitled "Genealogia Imperatorum, Regum etc. qui Circo Saxonico comprehenduntur;" but in place of it another very rare work of the same author has been bound up, "Genealogiae aliquot Familiarum in Saxonia."—*(See, however*, Reusner, *post.)*

*** Distinct portions of this valuable work are allotted to the *genealogies of the principal families of England and Scotland*; it is the first book that was ever published on the subject. "Ce grand ouvrage d'Henninges sur les généalogies est regardé comme un des plus savans et un des plus achevés parmi ceux qui ont été mis au jour sur cette partie. Il est non seulement remarquable par les dissertations intéressantes qu'il renferme, mais encore par la vérité qui les charactérise. Il est difficile d'en trouver des exemplaires complets, et quand on est parvenu à rassembler toutes les parties qui les composent, c'est un ouvrage qui devient alors précieux."—*De Bure.*

The extreme rarity of an entire set results from the historical fact that many copies of the work were destroyed when Magdeburg was sacked by Count Tilly.

315 **Herefordshire.** DUNCUMB'S Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *maps, portraits, and plates, bds.* 36*s* *Hereford*, 1804-12

As copies differ, the above will be sold not subject to return.—Collation: Vol. I. Title, dedic. preface and contents, 10 pp.; text, pp. 604; 14 maps, plans and plates. Vol. II. Title; text, pp. 358; 2 portraits and 2 plates.

316 HERMANNIDÆ (Rutgeri) Britannia Magna, sive Angliae, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ et adjacentium Insularum geographico-historica descriptio, stout 16mo. *maps and plans, vellum, fine copy*, 36*s* *Amst.* 661

Digitized by Google

317 [HEROARD de VAUGRIGNEUSE (Jean)] Discours des Droits appartenans à la Maison de Nevers es Duchez de Brabant, Lembourg et Ville d'Anvers, 4to. *folding Pedigree and Coat of Arms, hf. calf gilt,* £4. 4*s* *Paris,* 1581

Very few copies were printed and only for private circulation.

This from an inscription, appears to have been presented to the celebrated Procureur General, Guy Coquille, Seigneur de Romenay, who wrote several Works bearing on the same subject. Has written on title-page, "Du Don de Monseigneur le Xe Mars 1581." Gulgard, in his Bibliothèque Heraldique, pronounces the work "EXCESSIVEMENT RARE."

318 **Hertfordshire.** CLUTTERBUCK'S (Robert) History and Antiquities of the County of HERTFORD, compiled from the best Authorities and Original Records, 3 vols. royal folio, *numerous fine plates,* (pub. in bds. at £25. 4*s*) *hf. roan, uncut,* £18.; or, *hf. morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut,* £20. 1815-27

319 HEYLYN'S Help to English History, containing a succession of all the Kings of England, as also all the Dukes, Marquises, Earls, Bishops, &c. 8vo. *best edition by Paul Wright,* 57 *plates, containing* 1140 *Coats of Arms, fine copy, new hf. morocco, uncut,* 20*s* 1773

"A work of great utility."

320 HIBBERT'S Description of the SHETLAND ISLANDS, comprising an account of their Geology, Scenery, Antiquities and Superstitions, 4to. *geological map and many plates,* (pub. £3. 3*s* bds.) *new hf. red morocco, uncut, rare,* £2. 10*s* *Edinburgh,* 1822

321 HISTORIÆ PATRIÆ MONUMENTA edita jussu Regis Caroli Alberti, 11 vols. folio, £21. *Taurini,* 1836-64

322 ——— Vol. XI, folio, £2. 1864

323 HOARE (Sir Richard Colt) Recollections Abroad, 1785-91, during his Travels in France, Germany, Istria, Italy, Sicily, Malta, Abruzo, &c. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *brown* MOROCCO, UNCUT, PRIVATELY PRINTED, EXTREMELY RARE, £12. *Bath,* 1815-18

Priced, 1847, Thorpe, mor. £25.

Only 25 copies of Vols. I. and II. and 50 of Vols. III. and IV. of this interesting work were privately printed, to be given as presents to the friends of the author whose writings are much coveted by antiquarians and collectors in general. It contains a description of his four several journeys from London to Paris, Lyons, Turin, Milan, Parma, Modena, Bologna, Florence, Rome, Naples, Geneva, Loreto, Ancona, Rimini, through Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Sicily, Malta, &c. with descriptions of each place, the paintings, curiosities, &c. forming a most valuable acquisition to the traveller. artist or connoisseur. The above copy, numbered 9, was presented to T. S. Champneys, and is is believed to be the third complete one which has occurred for sale.

Vol. I. contains the Recollections of the Author, the late Sir Richart Colt Hoare, Bart., in France and Italy. Vol. II. Recollections of Germany, Istria and Italy. Vol. III. Sicily and Malta. Vol. IV. Italy, Abruzzo, &c. *Martin's bibliogr. catalogue of privately printed Books.*

324 HOARE (Sir R. C.)—*see* **Wiltshire.**

325 HOFFMANN (C. G.) Scriptores Rerum LUSATICARUM, 4 vols. in 1, folio, *plates of Slavonic Antiquities, vellum,* 9*s* *Lips.* 1719

326 HOFMANNI (J.) LEXICON Universale, Historiam sacram et profanam, Chronologiam, etc. omnis aevi omniumque gentium explanans, 4 vols. folio, *best edition, vellum,* £2. 2*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1698

327 HOFMAN (Tycho) PORTRAITS Historiques des Hommes Illustres de DANNEMARK, avec les Memoires du Grand Chancellier Griffenfeld, &c. 7 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *quite complete,* FINE PAPER, *containing upwards of* 100 *fine Portraits,* (*several English,*) *and Vignettes, by Burford, Folkema, Wille, and other first-rate artists of the time, original issue with* FINE IMPRESSIONS, *also* GENEALOGICAL TABLES, *of Illustrious Families in Denmark,* £7. *Copenhagen,* 1746

Priced, 1830, Payne and Foss, £7.; 1864, Sotheby's, £9.

328 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *all the Pedigrees, no portraits, calf,* 10*s* *Cop.* 1746

329 HOLLIS (G.) Monumental Effigies, roy. 4to. 61 *plates, some coloured, of Monuments preserved in English Cathedrals and Churches, all published, no title-page, hf. calf. rare,* £2. 16*s* 1840-44

In the plates are many interesting details of Costume, besides Coats of Arms, etc.

330 HOLMES (Randle) Academy of Armory, or a Store House of Armory and Blazon, containeing the variety of beings born in Coates of Armes both Foreign and Domestick, with the terms of Art, etc. stout sm. folio, *no engraved title, beautiful copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford,* £18. *Chester,* 1688

COLLATION:—Engraved title; printed title; Original Prospectus, reprint, inserted; Anagram, etc.; Contents, 4 leaves; pp. 1-108; Table, 8 pp.; Title of Book II.; pp. 1-124, 123-220; a leaf unpaged; 221-488; Title to Book III; pp. 1-502, with two plates of Letters between pp. 414 and 416; Triphook's Index, 1821, title and pp. 1-46.

"The author has contrived to amass in this *storehouse* a vast fund of curious information upon every branch of human knowledge, such as is not to be found in any other work, and of a nature peculiarly adapted to the illustration of the manners and customs of our predecessors, from the highest rank to the lowest menial. It is considered to be one of the *most scarce* of heraldic books, and that not more than *fifty copies* are to be found in the kingdom."—*Moule.* *See also Ormerod's History of Cheshire.*

331 ——— the same, the Index only, folio, 25*s* 1821

332 HOPF (Karl) Historisch-Genealogischer Atlas, seit Christi Geburt bis auf unsere Zeit, Abtheilung I: Deutschland, folio, *cloth,* 32*s* *Gotha,* 1858

A most valuable, indeed, indispensable book of reference for students of history, embodying information as to dynasties and successions, royal and seignorial, secular and ecclesiastical, European and extra-European, pagan and Christian, which at present is only to be found in very large, expensive, and scarce works.

Digitized by Google

333 HORSLEY (John) BRITANNIA ROMANA; or the Roman Antiquities of Britain, in 3 Books, folio, *plates, calf, scarce, J. B. Nichols' copy*, £8. 8*s* 1732
The foundation of Early English History and Topography.

334 HOUSEHOLD BOOKS. Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York, Wardrobe Accounts of Edward IV, Memoir of Elizabeth, by Sir H. Nicolas, 1830—Regulations of the Household of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, by Bishop Percy, 1827—Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII, by Nicolas, 1827—Privy Purse Expenses of Princess, afterwards Queen Mary, with Memoir by Sir F. Madden, 1830—4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, £2. 5*s* 1827-30

335 NORTHUMBERLAND (Earl of) Regulations and Establishment of the Household of Henry Algernon Percy, fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire, 1512, edited by BISHOP PERCY, 8vo. WITH THE PREFACE, *old red mor. gilt edges*, 38*s* 1770
Sold in Mr. Dent's sale for £8. 12*s* 6*d*, in Joshua Smith's for £6. 16*s* 6*d*, in Sir M. M. Sykes's for £8 15*s*, Mr. Brockett's, £10. 10*s*, and in the Fonthill for £20. 1*s* 6*d*.

336 HOZIER (Pierre d') Genealogie de la Maison des Sieurs de Larbour dicts de Combauld sortie autrefois Puisnée de l'Ancienne Race de Bourbon non Royalle, 2 vols. *frontispiece, Coats of Arms, and Genealogical Table, presentation copy to M. Butquens from D'Hozier, Paris*, 1620—De la Vraye Origine de la Maison d'Autriche contre l'opinion de ceux qui la font descendre des Rois de France de la Race dicte des Merovingiens, 1624—Agnelli (V.) Vera Origine della Famiglia Mastini, 1626—Agnello (H.) Stemmata Mastinae Gentis, 1628—Osservazioni alla Scrittura uscita per la Primogenitura de' Signori di Forli nella Famiglia Carafa della Spina, etc. del Sig. G. F. Arcadi, 1691—Monet (P.) Origine et Pratique des Armoiries à la Gaulloise qui est la première partie du Formulaire des Arts, *en Français et en Latin, Lyon*, 1631—together 7 vols. in 1 thick small 4to. *hogskin*, £4. 10*s* 1620-91

337 HUBER on the ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES, translated from the German, edited by Newman, 3 vols. 8vo. 3 *coloured frontispieces*, 15 *portraits, and* 19 *other plates*, (pub. at 30*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1843

338 HUMBRACHT (Jo. Mart.) die höchste Zierde Teutschlandes, und Vortrefflichkeit des Teutschen Adels: Genealogical Tables of German Princes and Families, folio, *beautifully engraved coats of Arms, calf*, 20*s* *Franckf.* 1707

339 HUSSON L'ESCOSSOIS (M.) le SIMPLE CRAYON, utile et curieux, de la Noblesse des Duchés de LORRAINE et BAR, et des Eveschés de METZ, TOUL et VERDUN, avec les Armes, Blazons, Filiations et Alliances de plusieurs Maisons considerables tant esteintes que modernes des dits Pays, sm. thick folio, 246 *Coats of Arms, interleaved, old calf*, £16. 16*s* *Verdun*, 1674
Collation: Title, 1 leaf; Advertissement, 1 leaf; Description des Duchez de Lorraine et de Bar, 3 leaves; text, 246 leaves.
This copy of a very rare work will not be sold subject to collation, bibliographers differing as to the number of leaves the book should contain, owing to the pedigrees having been printed separately at various times.

340 IMHOF (J. W.) Historia Italiae et Hispaniae Genealogica, folio, *many Coats of Arms, old calf*, 9*s* *Norimb.* 1701

341 ——— Recherches historiques et généalogiques des Grands d'Espagne, 12mo. *map, pedigrees, and* 12 *plates of coats of Arms, old calf*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1707

342 ——— Genealogiæ viginti Illustrium in ITALIA Familiarum, exegesi historicâ illustratæ, folio, *portrait, plates of Arms, and Genealogical Tables, hf. calf*, 12*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 15*s* *Amst.* 1710

343 INNES and BRABAZON FAMILIES; Historicall Account of the Origine and Succession of the family of Innes, from an original MS. in possession of the Duke of Roxburghe, *illuminated initial, Edinb.* 1820—GENEALOGICAL History of the Family of BRABAZON, *plates, coats of Arms, and Genealogical tables, privately printed, Paris*, 1825—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges*, RARE, £3. 12*s* *Edinburgh*, 1820

IRELAND:

344 ANTHOLOGIA HIBERNICA, of Science, Belles Lettres and History, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *a monthly Magazine, literary, political, and antiquarian, with many plates and portraits, hf. bd.* 15*s* *Dublin*, 1793-94

345 ARCHDALL'S *(Mervyn)* MONASTICON HIBERNICUM; or an History of the Abbeys, Priories, and other religious houses in Ireland, Memoirs of their Founders, Benefactors, Abbots, &c. 4to. *map, and* 18 *plates of Monastic and Knightly Costume, &c. calf, rare*, £2. 8*s* *Dublin*, 1786
"A valuable and esteemed work."—*Lowndes.*

Digitized by Google

IRELAND—*continued.*

346 BRADY'S (W. M.) Clerical and Parochial Records of CORK, CLOYNE, and Ross, taken from Registries, MSS. in the Libraries of Oxford, Dublin, London, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 35*s* 1864

347 CARVE'S ITINERARY: Itinerarium Thomæ Carve, Tipperariensis, Sacellani Anglorum, Scotorum et Hybernorum sub exercitu Cæsareæ Majestatis militantium, cum historiâ facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesly, etc.; nova editio, cum præfat. de vitâ Itinerantis, et Indice generali, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. xxiv. and 432 pp. *portrait, hf. morocco, uncut*, 30*s* *Quaritch*, 1859

Only 100 copies were printed, of which but this one remains for sale.

348 ——— LYRA, sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica, in qua de exordio, seu Origine, Nomine, Moribus Ritibusque gentis Hibernicæ succinte tractatur, cum Annalibus Hiberniæ, et rerum gestarum per Europam 1148-1650, editio secunda, sq. 8vo. *with the 5 plates so often wanting (including portraits of Carve, Charles I, and Donagh O'Brien) fine large copy in the original stamped hog-skin, with clasps*, £5. *Sulzbaci*, 1666

349 CASTLEHAVEN (Earl of) Memoirs of his engagement and carriage in the Wars of Ireland, 1642-51, 12mo. *edition suppressed by the author, calf*, 10*s* 1680

350 ——— Review, or his Memoirs, enlarged and corrected, with Appendix, 12mo. *calf*, 6*s* 1684

351 ——— Review, or his Memoirs of his carriage in the Irish Wars, with Lord Anglesey's letter thereon, 8vo. *best edition, hf. russia*, 9*s* *Dublin*, 1815

352 CLANRICARDE'S (Marquis of) Memoirs, and Letters, 1650-51, with historical Introduction, 1744—CASTLEHAVEN'S Memoirs, with introduction by Lynch, 1815—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* *Dublin*, 1744-1815

353 COTTON (Archdeacon H.) Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ: the Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies in Ireland, 5 vols. 8vo. *four vols. in hf. morocco, uncut, the fifth in cloth*, £3. *Dublin*, 1847-60

An extremely valuable work on Irish History and Antiquities, with Index.

354 CURRY'S Reviews of the Civil Wars in Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* *Dublin*, 1786

355 HAMILTON'S Letters concerning the Northern coast of Antrim, 12mo. *port. map, plates, bds.* 6*s* *Belfast*, 1822

355* HARDIMAN (J.) History of the Town and County of the Town of GALWAY, 4to. *maps and plates, calf neat*, 36*s* *Dublin*, 1820

356 ——— Ancient Irish Deeds and Writings relating to landed property, Sec. XII—XVII, 4to. *Irish and English, hf. bd.* 9*s* *Dublin*, 1826

357 HARRIS (W.) HIBERNICA, or some ancient pieces relating to Ireland never hitherto made publick, sm. folio, *fine copy in old calf*, 15*s* *Dublin*, 1747

358 HARRIS (W.) Fiction Unmasked, or an Answer to a Dialogue on the Irish Rebellion of 1641, 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* *Dublin*, 1752

359 HIBERNIAE Leges et Institutiones Antiquae; or Ancient Laws of Ireland: Senchus Mor, and Athgabhail or Law of Distress, as contained in the Harleian Manuscripts, *Irish and English*, Vol. I, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Master of the Rolls*, 1865

359* HISTORY, Position, and Treatment of the Public Records of Ireland, by an Irish Archivist, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1864

360 HOARE'S TOUR IN IRELAND, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by Hering*, £2. 1807

Only, 25 copies were printed on large paper, and all privately distributed. "A tour no less interesting to the general reader than to the lovers of antiquity." —*Lowndes.* Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, £3. 13*s* 6*d*; fetched, 1857, Sotheby's, £2. 2*s*.

360* HUME'S Ancient Meols, or account of Antiquities found near Dove Point on the Coast of Cheshire, 8vo. *portrait, many plates and cuts*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 14*s* 1863

Irish Historical Atlas:

361 ATLAS of ULSTER, executed about the year 1609, in 31 Maps, each on a sheet measuring 28 in. by 22, *plain, an extremely important series of Maps* 1862

——— the same, *very carefully coloured*, 1862

1. A Generalle description of Ulster: 2. Tyrone; 3. Tyrconnelle; 4. and 5. Baronie of Knocknin-nie; 6 Clancally; 7. Clinawley; 8. Maghery Steffanah; 9. Mahhery Roy; 10. Lurg and Col Mackernan; 11. and 12. Donganon; 13 and 14. Loghinisholin; 15 and 16. Strabane; 17. Omeye; 18. Clogher; 19. Loghtie; 20. Tollah Garvie; 21. Clanchy; 22. Castle Rahin; 23. Clonmahowne; 24. Tollachconco; 25. Tollaghaghe; 26. Orier; 27. Fues; 28 and 29. Onellian; 30. Ardmagh; 31. Toghrany.

NOWELL (DEAN) Two Ancient Maps of Ireland (ca. 1565)

Digitized by Google

IRELAND—*continued.*

VIEW of the SIEGE of ENNISKILLEN, 1592, *a very curious plan on a large sheet, representing an episode of Elizabeth's Wars in Ireland, plain, or coloured* 1862

The above Maps and text, bound together in 1 vol. large folio, **all the maps COLOURED,** *calf,* £10. 10*s* 1862

362 JONES (H.) Remonstrance of divers remarkable passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland, sq. 12mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie,* 21*s* 1642

Priced, 1845, Thorpe, £2. 2s. A rare and curious little work on the Rebellion of 1641.

363 KEATING'S General History of Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat,* 7*s* 6*d* *Dublin,* 1809

Kilkenny Archæological Society:

364 TRANSACTIONS of the above—First Series, *complete,* 1849-55, 3 vols.—New Series, Vols. 1 to 3, 1856 to July, 1861—together 5 vols. *half morocco, uncut,* and 7 parts, *sd.* royal 8vo. *with a profusion of plates and woodcuts of Seals, Coins, Antiquities,* £4. 8*s* *Dublin,* 1853-61

365 ——— the same, Transactions and Proceedings, for 1852 to September 1855, in 11 parts, royal 8vo. *plates and cuts, sd.* 12*s* *Dublin,* 1853-55

366 LELAND'S (Dr. Thomas) History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II, with a preliminary Discourse on the Ancient State of the Kingdom, 3 vols. 4to. *calf gilt,* 18*s* 1773

Priced, 1836, £3. 3s; 1840, £4. 4s; 1848, £4. 4s. This book was highly prized on its first appearance for its style and manner.

367 [MACMAHON (Hugonis, Armacani totius Hiberniæ Primatis)] Jus Primatiale Armacanum, in Archiepiscopos, Episcopos, et universum Clerum Hiberniæ, etiam Prosecutio ejusdem Argumenti contra Anonymum, sm. 4to. *with both the leaves of errata, russia, very neat,* RARE, 30*s* 1728

Few copies possess the second errata; Thorpe says he never saw another besides the one he had, 1842, priced £5. 5s. See Carte's Ormond, vol. II. p. 27.

368 MONASTICON HIBERNICUM: or the Monastical History of Ireland (by Stevens), 8vo. *map and plates, calf neat,* 12*s* 1722

369 O'CONOR'S Chronicles of Eri, translated from the original in the Phœnician Dialect of the Scythian Language, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1822

370 O'CONOR FAMILY. MEMOIRS of the Life and Writings of the late Charles O'Conor, of Belanagare, by the Rev. Charles O'Conor, Vol. I *(all published)* 8vo. *calf neat,* £3. *Dublin, printed by J. Mehain, no date* (1796)

Excessively rare, only a few copies having been printed for the author's friends; with autograph of Lady Morgan when Miss Owenson, dated Dublin, 1811; pages 117-118 torn across, but nothing wanting; no portrait, and no arms on title-page.—Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £14.; and afterwards sold at Hibberts's sale for £6. The work is said to have been suppressed.

371 O'CONOR'S (Rev. C., *D.D.)* Columbanus ad Hibernos, No. 2, with parts 1 and 2 of Historical Address on the calamities of Foreign Influence, 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Buckingham,* 1810-12

372 O'CONOR (M.) History of the Irish Catholics, Part I, 8vo. *blue morocco, gilt edges, presentation copy to the Prince Regent (George IV.)* 18*s* *Dub.* 1813

373 O'CURRY'S Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History, stout 8vo. 26 *plates of facsimiles of Ancient Irish MSS. cloth,* 12*s* *Dublin,* 1861

374 O'FLAHERTY (Roderici) OGYGIA, seu Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia, ex pervetustis Monumentis eruta, sq. 8vo. *vellum,* 21*s* 1685

Priced, Rivington, £3. 3s; Payne and Foss, £2. 12s 6d; 1844, Longman's, £2. 2s; fetched 39s. A great fund of knowledge and information relating to Ancient Ireland.

375 O'NEILL (H.) The Fine Arts and Civilization of Ancient Ireland, *illustrated with Chromo and other Lithographs,* impl. 8vo. *cloth,* 15*s* 1863

376 O'PHELAN, Epitaphs on the Tombs in the Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, with preface and notes by Shee, sm. folio, *frontispiece and several plates of Monuments, with interesting biographical, historical, and antiquarian matter, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Dublin,* 1813

377 PAMPHLETS and Tracts by Sheridan and others on the Legislative Independence of Ireland, List of Absentee Landlords, etc. in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf,* 5*s* 1779-83

378 PETRIE'S (G.) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, comprising an Essay on the Round Towers of Ireland, impl. 8vo. *upwards of* 250 *fine woodcuts, cloth,* 20*s* *Dublin,* 1845

Digitized by Google

IRELAND—*continued.*

379 PLOWDEN's Historical Letters to Charles O'Conor, Columbanus, with Appendix, 8vo. *portrait of O'Conor of Belanagare, bds. 7s 6d* *Dublin* (1812)

380 REEVES (Rev. W.) Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor, and Dromore, consisting of a taxation of those dioceses, A. D. 1306, with Notes, etc. small 4to. *containing an Index, extracts from old Irish Documents, etc. facsimile, cloth,* 18*s* *Dublin,* 1847

381 ROYAL SOCIETY. Collection of papers communicated to the Royal Society, referring to curiosities in Ireland, its Natural History, etc. (including Boate, Molyneux, King, etc.) sm. 4to. *plates, bds.* 6*s* 1726

382 RUMOLDI (Sancti) Martyris incliti, *Archiepiscopi Dubliniensis,* Acta, Martyrium, Liturgia antiqua et patria, per Hugonem Vardæum *Hibernum* collecta, et a T. Sirino edita, sq. 8vo. *with the Genealogia Alexandri (often deficient), in old calf, scarce,* 36*s* *Lovanii,* 1662

Priced by Payne and Foss, 1848, £3. 3*s*. Containing much curious matter relative to Irish history not elsewhere obtainable.—"This is the most interesting, as well as the most rare, of the different Lives of the Irish Saints."—*Bibliotheca Grenvilliana.*

383 SCALE's Hibernian Atlas, a general description of the Kingdom of Ireland, sm. 4to. 37 *maps, coloured, with engraved text, hf. bd.* 10*s* 1798

384 SHIRLEY'S (E. P.) Account of the Territory or dominion of FARNEY, in the province or earldom of ULSTER, 4to. *woodcuts, cloth, scarce, only a limited number of copies printed, presentation copy,* 32*s* 1845

Containing a large variety of genealogical and historical information concerning the old Irish families. The sixteenth and seventeenth centuries are most extensively treated on, and are peculiarly interesting.

385 SMITH's (Charles) Ancient and present state of Waterford, 8vo. *map, plan, and plates, calf,* 9*s* *Dublin,* 1746

386 STANIHURST (R.) de rebus in Hibernia gestis, sq. 8vo. *fine copy in vellum,* 20*s* *Antverpiae,* 1584

387 TAYLOR's Maps of the Roads of Ireland, roy. 8vo. 289 *maps, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1778

388 THEINER, Irish and Scottish History. Vetera Monumenta Hibernorum et Scotorum historiam illustrantia, quæ ex Vaticani, Neapolis, ac Florentiæ Tabulariis deprompsit et ordine chronologico disposuit Augustinus Theiner, A.D. 1216-1547, folio, *xxxviii and* 624 *pp. double columns, Index of Names and places, hf. calf, uncut,* £3. 3*s* *Romæ, typ. Vaticanis,* 1864

389 TODD (Dr. J. H.) St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, memoir of his life and mission, with introductory dissertation, 8vo. (pub at 14*s*) *cloth,* 12*s* *Dublin,* 1844

390 TRACTS and Treatises illustrative of the Natural History, Antiquities, and the Political and Social State of Ireland, 1613-79, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *woodcuts of Coats of Arms, Antiquities, etc. cloth,* £3. 3*s* *Dublin,* 1860-61

Contains reprints of Treatises by Boate, Ware, Spenser, Davis, Sir William Petty, Bishop Berkeley, Prior and Davis, with Indexes.

391 TRACTS. View of the present State of Ireland, 1780—Fox's Speech on the Irish Resolutions, 1785—and another piece; in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1785-99

392 VALLANCEY (Col. Charles) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis: Essays, &c. (chiefly from original MSS.), on the History and Antiquities of Ireland, a COMPLETE SET, 8 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, including the second portrait, and with the additional pp.* 147-8 *in Vol. V., hf. calf,* VERY RARE, £9. 9*s* *Dublin,* 1786-1818

Priced by a London bookseller, in 1858, *a fine copy,* £18. 18*s*; Hanrott's copy fetched £17. 17*s*; and another copy, at Sotheby's in 1855, fetched £9. 5*s*.—The above is a perfectly complete set, including not only the rare Vol. VI, but also all the pieces enumerated in Lowndes as constituting the intended Vol. VII.

393 WALSH (Peter) The more ample Accompt, the Answers to the Exceptions, etc. in the Advertisement annexed to the late Remonstrance of the Roman Catholick Clergy of Ireland, etc. 12mo. *hf. bd.* VERY RARE, 32*s* 1662

I cannot trace the sale of any copy. All the works of Walsh are rare, and doubtlessly found many enemies. With the above there are two other small Roman Catholic works bound up.

394 WARE (SIR JAMES) WHOLE WORKS concerning IRELAND, revised and improved, and the Latin translated by WALTER HARRIS, Vol. I, thick folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait by Vertue, mounted, and many plates of Cathedrals, with several fine additional portraits of Bishops, calf, rare,* £8. *Dublin,* 1739

Only six printed on Large Paper.
CONTENTS of this vol.: History of the Bishops and Matters Ecclesiastical and Civil, in which they were concerned, with a Table of the Names and Matters. Parry's dedication in Latin, frequently wanting, is in this copy.

395 WARE's WORKS, by HARRIS, Vol. III, folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing* "the Writers of Ireland," *calf binding injured by fire, but the inside in good condition,* £5. *Dublin,* 1746

Digitized by Google

IRELAND—*continued.*

396 WARNER'S (F.) History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland, stout 4to. *map, calf, 7s 6d* 1767

397 WILDE'S Catalogue of Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, 8vo. 159 *woodcuts,* (pub. 6*s*) *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Dublin,* 1857

---

398 JACOB'S (Al.) ENGLISH PEERAGE, with a History of the Houses of Brunswick, Brandenburgh, Saxe-Gotha, and Mecklenburgh, complete in 3 stout vols. folio, *numerous plates and Genealogical tables, old calf gilt, fine copy,* £2. 5*s* 1766-69

399 JACOBITE TRACTS. Present State of England—Price of Abdication—Now or Never—Great Britain's Just Complaint, 1692—Depredations of the Dutch upon the English, 1695—Reply to Welwood's Answer to King James's Declaration, 1693—Dialogue between K. W. and Benting—Detection of Corruptions, 1695—and several others, *an important Collection;* in 1 vol. sq. 8vo. *bds.* 16*s* 1692, &c.

The Dialogue between King William and Bentinck is extremely curious. The King accuses himself of every crime, and is visited by the ghost of Queen Mary, who cries to him—"Repent; for me it's too late, not yet for you."

400 JACOBITE TRACTS. Executions of Ashton, of Anderton, and others; Letters on the late Tryals, the pretended Plot; Gallienus Redivivus (the Massacre of Glencoe), etc. in 1 vol. sq. 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 1690-95

A very curious collection of pieces, written by partizans of James II, concerning the legitimacy of the Prince of Wales, the executions for Jacobite conspiracies, the Massacre of Glencoe, etc.; comparing "W. R." (William III.) to the tyrants of antiquity.

401 JAHRBÜCHER des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im RHEINLANDE, Vols. 1-24, and Index, in 8 vols. *plates of Roman Antiquities, bds.* £2. 5*s* 1842-57

402 JALLAND. Some Account of the Family of Jalland, originally of Whatton in the County of Nottingham, 12mo. *with MS. Appendix, privately printed, half calf,* 5*s* *Ca.* 1830

403 JARDIN D'ARMOIRIES, contenant les Armes de plusieurs nobles Royaumes et Maisons de Germanie Inferieure, 16mo. *nearly* 1000 *Coats of Arms, with names and explanations, fine copy in red morocco gilt, silk linings, gilt edges, a beautiful little volume,* VERY RARE, £4. 10*s* *Gendt, Salenson,* 1567

404 JEFFERSON'S History and Antiquities of Allerdale Ward above Derwent, in the County of Cumberland, with biographical notices and memoirs, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates on India paper, cloth,* 21*s* *Carlisle,* 1842

405 JOANNIS (G. C.) Rerum Moguntiacarum, Vol. I, II. et Tomus novus (III.) 3 vols. folio, *with Genealogical Tables, calf gilt,* RARE, 35*s* *Francof.* 1722-7

A valuable collection of Early German Chroniclers; most copies were destroyed by fire.

406 JOHNSTON (Rob.) Historia Rerum Britannicarum, ut et Gallicarum, Belgicarum, et Germanicarum, 1572-1628, sm. folio, *fine copy in vellum,* 27*s* *Amst.* 1655

"A work of great merit, whether we consider the judicious structure of the narrative, the sagacity of the reflections, the acute discernment of character, or the classical tincture of the style."—*Lord Woodhouselee.*

JONES' Brecknock—*see Wales.*

407 JORDAN (J. C. de) de Originibus SLAVICIS, opus Chronologico-Geographico-Historicum, 4 parts or 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *fine copy in the original stamped hogskin,* 30*s* *Vindob.* 1745

Priced, 1855, Tross, in Paris, 45 fr. The fourth part being the "historical apparatus," comprises a valuable chapter "De Lingua Slavorum," with comparative grammatical tables for all the Slavonic dialects.

408 JOSEPHUS Alexander de Vindis Prussicis, et JABLONOWSKI Lech et Czech, sq. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1775

409 JOVII (Pauli) Descriptio Britanniæ, Scotiæ, Hyberniæ et Orchadum, sq. 8vo. *portrait of "Alvarus Nonius Ludor" inserted, excellent copy in the original old stamped calf,* 18*s* *Venet.* (1548)

410 JUPP'S (E. B.) Historical Account of the Worshipful Company of CARPENTERS of the City of LONDON, compiled from Records in their possession, 8vo. 4 *plates and many woodcuts, cloth,* 14*s* 1848

411 JURISPRUDENCE observée en Provence sur les Matières féodales et les Droits seigneuriaux, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Avignon,* 1756

412 JURISPRUDENTIA HEROICA, sive de Jure Belgarum circa Nobilitatem et Insignia (auctore Christyn), 2 vols. in 1, folio, 5 *full-length portraits,* 150 *large Coats of Arms and* 18 *folding plates of Pedigrees with Armorial Bearings, fine copy in calf, gilt back,* 30*s* *Brux.* 1668

Copies possessing the 18 folding plates are rarely to be met with.

"Ouvrage excellent, principalement pour connoître la haute Noblesse des Pays Bas."—*Du Fresnoy.* A complete Armorial of Belgium.

Digitized by Google

413 KAJANUS, Armorial des Familles Nobles du Grand-Duché de FINLANDE, impl. 4to. *with* 253 *fine Coats of Arms, hf. bound morocco, uncut, privately printed,* £2. 2*s* *Helsingfors*, 1840-43

414 KELHAM'S Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language; to which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror, 8vo. *bds. uncut, rare*, 30*s* 1779

415 ——— Domesday Book illustrated, containing an Account of that Record, a translation of difficult passages, an explanation of the Terms, Abbreviations, etc. 8vo. 24*s* 1788

416 KEMBLE (J. M.) Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, 6 vols. 8vo. *bds. rare*, £4. 10*s* 1839-48

417 ——— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *bds.* 36*s* 1839

418 ——— the same, 6 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* £6. 6*s* 1839-48

419 KENNETT'S (W.) Parochial Antiquities attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the Counties of OXFORD and BUCKS, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, calf gilt*, 38*s* *Oxford*, 1818

KENT:

420 ARCHAEOLOGIA CANTIANA, being the Transactions of the Kent Archaeological Society, Vols. I—III, 8vo. 34 *plates, some coloured, of Antiquities, Ancient Arms, Ornaments, Facsimiles of Early Charters, etc. cloth, only printed for subscribers, but now out of print and very rare*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1858-60

421 HASTED'S HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of the County of KENT, 4 vols. large folio, 168 *plates of Views, Maps, Antiquities, etc. with numerous engravings of Seals, Arms, etc.*
fine copy in old CALF GILT, RARE, £28. *Canterbury*, 1778-99
One of the great works which must be found in every library of Topographical and Genealogical history.

422 KILBURNE (R.) Topographie or Survey of the County of Kent, sm. sq. 8vo. *fine impression of the portrait, no dedication, hf. russia, rare*, 12*s* 1659

423 LEWIS (John) History and Antiquities of the Isle of Tenet (THANET) in Kent, sm. 4to. *engravings of Views and Antiquities, hf. bd.* 5*s* 1723

424 PHILIPOTT'S (T.) Kent Surveyed and Illustrated, being an exact description of all the Parishes, Burroughs, Villages and Manors in that County, with Catalogue of Sheriffs, sm. folio, *with the original map and* 4 *plates on the letterpress engraved by* HOLLAR, *ordinary copy, old calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1659

425 TODD (H. J.) Account of the Deans of Canterbury, with a Catalogue of MSS. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Canterbury*, 1793

426 KEYSLER, Antiquitates selectae Septentrionales et Celticæ, 12mo. *hf. vellum*, 6*s* *Hannov.* 1720

427 KIRCHMANNUS de Annulis, cum Longo, Gorlæo, Kornmannoque de iisdem, 16mo. *vellum*, 6*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1672

428 KLÜWER, Norske Mundesmærker, 4to. *numerous maps and plates of Runic and Monumental Antiquities, etc. hf. bd.* 10*s* *Christiania*, 1823

429 KNESCHKE (E. H.) Deutsche Grafen-Häuser der Gegenwart, in herald., histor. und genealog. Beziehung, 3 vols. 8vo. *many Coats of Arms*, (pub. at 18 thalers) *cloth*, 30*s* *Leipzig*, 1852-54

430 ——— die Wappen der Deutschen freiherrl. und adeligen Familien in vollständiger Beschreibung, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 16 Thalers) *sd.* 28*s* *Leipzig*, 1855-57

431 KNIGHT and RUMLEY'S Crests of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, roy. 4to. 29 *plates*, BEAUTIFUL IMPRESSIONS, *containing the crests of* 4000 *Families, with Index, bds.* 27*s* 1827

432 ——— the same, 27 *plates representing* 600 *crests, with an Index*, 1828—Heraldic Illustrations, 20 *plates of Supporters, etc.* 1828—together 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *fine early impressions, calf*, 24*s* 1828

433 KOCH (C. G. de) Tables Généalogiques des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, impl. 4to. 70 *double Genealogical Tables, hf. calf*, 16*s* *Strasbourg*, 1780
"Ouvrage peu commun."—*Brunet.*

434 KOJALOWICZ, Historia Lituana a conjunctione cum Poloniâ ad unionem dominiorum, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 30*s* *Antverpiae*, 1669

435 KOLLAR, ANALECTA Monumentorum omnis Ævi Vindobonensia, 2 vols. stout folio, THICK PAPER, *numerous plates of Asiatic, Regal, and Military Antiquities, facsimiles of Diplomas, with the text of various ancient German Charters and political documents, etc. smooth red* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, Imperial Austrian arms on sides*, £3. 3*s* *Vindob.* 1761-62
Amongst the extracts from MSS. are some old German Poems, and valuable Historical Documents; the second volume is entirely devoted to the German Emperor Frederic III.

Digitized by Google

436 LAIGUE (A. L. de) les Familles Françaises considérées sous le rapport de leur Prérogatives honorifiques héréditaires, ou Recherches historiques sur l'Origine de la Noblesse, 8vo. *Second Edition, hf. calf gilt,* 10*s* *Paris,* 1818

437 LAINÉ, Archives Généalogiques et historiques de la Noblesse de France, 11 vols. 8vo. *complete, many Coats of Arms, new calf, gilt back, contents lettered, rare,* £8. *Paris,* 1828-50

Ouvrage important, recueil de preuves, memoires et notices genéalogiques, servant à constater l'origine et les alliances de diverses Familles Nobles du Royaume.

438 LAING'S Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from ANCIENT SCOTTISH SEALS, Royal, Baronial, Ecclesiastical, and Municipal, from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth, 4to. *woodcuts, and* 29 *plates of seals, cloth,* £2. 2*s*; or *hf. morocco gilt,* £2. 12*s* *Bannatyne Club,* 1850

439 LALAURE, Traité des Servitudes Réelles, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1761

LANCASHIRE:

440 BAINES' HISTORY of the County Palatine and Duchy of LANCASTER, the Biographical Department by Whatton, 4 vols. stout impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* PROOF IMPRESSIONS *on* INDIA PAPER *of the numerous fine plates of Portraits, Views, Antiquities, Machinery, etc., and the* EXTRA SET of 46 PLATES, *with maps and numerous woodcuts of Arms, etc. as well as an immense number of Pedigrees, hf. bd. russia, gilt tops, uncut,* £25. 1831-36

441 ——— the same, 70 numbers, forming 4 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *India proofs, imperfect,* £10. 10*s* 1831-36

In Vol. I. of the above set, pp. 377-84 are wanting. In Vol. II. a plate of Power Loom Weaving is wanted. In Vol. III. pp. 25-64 (being No. 35) are wanting; the lower margins of No. 41 injured by oil; and four plates (Moreton Hall, Gillibrand Hall, Warrington Market Place, and portrait of J. P. Kemble) wanting. In Vol. IV. pp. 121-160 (No. 56), three plates (Liverpool from Toxteth Park, Interior of St. John's Market, Liverpool, Lancaster Sands), and the Stanley Pedigree, are wanting. A complete copy should also be accompanied by the series of 46 plates of Views, etc., which were subsequently engraved as suitable for insertion in the work.

442 LANCASHIRE and CHESHIRE HISTORIC SOCIETY'S Proceedings, Papers, and Transactions, First Series, 12 vols.—New Series, Vol. I—III—together, 15 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Antiquities,* (pub. at £8.) *sd.* £6. *Liverpool,* 1849-63

443 ——— the same, Vols. I-XII, 8vo. *the first ten vols. hf. green morocco, gilt tops, the others cloth,* £5. 1849-60

444 PALMER (J.) History of the Siege of Manchester, 1642, to which is added the Complaint of Lieut. Col. J. Rosworm, *plan of Manchester in* 1650, *privately printed,* 1822—Butterworth (J.) Tabula Mancuniensis, 1829—Whatton (W. R.) Observations on the Armorial Bearing of the Town of Manchester, and on the descent of the Baronial Family of Grelley, *with Appendix, plate of Coats of Arms, and Genealogical Table, privately printed,* 1824—together 3 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *hf. calf,* 15*s* *Manchester,* 1822-29

445 WHATTON and HIBBERT WARE'S Complete History of the Foundations in MANCHESTER, Christ's College, Chetham Hospital, and Free Grammar School, the first Free Library established in Europe, and of the ancient Parish Church, (now the Cathedral), and why it was Collegiated: with Supplement, 4 vols. 4to. 37 *fine engravings,* (pub. at £9. 9*s*), *cloth,* £3. 1836-48

The only authentic History of Ancient and Modern Manchester.

The biographic notices which extend through this work are abundant, and the chain of narrative extends through several centuries. Many anecdotes are given, illustrative of the moral, the civil, and political state of the town at various periods of its history.

This valuable work contains the following fine Engravings:—

VOL. I.

View of the Collegiate Church, (now Cathedral), from the South-West, as Frontispiece.
Two Ground Plans.
Effigy of the Rev. J. Huntingdon.
View of the Chapel of St. Nicholas.
William Chaderton, D.D., Bishop of Chester.

VOL. II.

View of the Collegiate Church from the South-East, as Frontispiece.
Nicholas Stratford, D.D., Bishop of Chester.
Samuel Peploe, Bishop of Chester.
Samuel Peploe, LL.D.
The Very Rev. Thomas Calvert, D.D., Warden of Christ's College.
View of the North Door, taken before the late alterations, in 1818.
Derby Chapel.
View of the Chantry of St. Mary.
An Interior View of the Nave, looking East.
View of the Churchwardens' and Sidesmen's Pew.
The Choir.
Curious Sculpture in Wood.
Entrance to the Chapter House.
Monumental Brass Plate in the Floor of the Choir.
Monumental Plates of the Ancestors of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart.
Effigy of Warden Stanley.

VOL. III.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL AND CHETHAM'S HOSPITAL.

Hugh Oldham, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, as Frontispiece.
Monument of Hugh Oldham, Bishop of Exeter.
Charles Lawson, A.M.
Jeremiah Smith, D.D.

Digitized by Google

CHETHAM'S HOSPITAL.

Portrait of Humphrey Chetham, Esq., as Frontispiece.
View of the College Gateway.
An Interior View of the Ancient Dining Room.
South-West View of Chetham's College.
Interior View of the Refectory.
Ancient Sculpture on the Ceiling of the Audit Room.
An Interior View of the Feoffees' Room,
Ancient Reading Desk, and Chair.
Two Boys of Chetham's Hospital.
South-East View of Chetham's College.
Ground Plan and Precincts of the College.

446 WEST's Antiquities of Furness, 4to. *map, plan, etc. bds.* 7*s* 1774

447 LANG (Nic.) Wapenbuch der Obrigkeit in Dantzig, 12mo. *engraved title, 3 frontispieces, and a beautiful series of* 50 *plates of the Coats of Arms and* CYPHERS *of all the Mayors of Dantzig, vellum, very rare,* £2. 5*s* *Dantzig,* 1694

448 LANGEBEK, Suhm, Engelstoft et Werlauff, SCRIPTORES RERUM DANICARUM medii Ævi, partim hactenus inediti partim emendatius editi, 8 vols. folio, *plates and facsimiles, good copy in new hf. calf gilt,* £10. *Hafniæ,* 1772-1834

A work of considerable importance both for English and Danish History.
Priced, 1837, Black, £10. 10*s*; 1847, H. Bohn, £8. 18*s* 6*d* and £13. 13*s*: all the volumes are out of print.
"All preceding collections of *Northern Antiquities* were exceeded equally in splendour, utility, and extent, by the meritorious labours of LANGEBEK, whose collection has now become a work of uncommon occurrence. The editor was doubtless the *Bouquet* of Denmark." *Dibdin.*

449 LANGUEDOC. Memoires, pour l'histoire naturelle de LANGUEDOC, 4to. *maps and plates, calf,* 8*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1737

The Philological portion extending from page 422-508 is particularly interesting.

450 LA ROCHE LA CARELLE, Histoire de Beaujolais et des Sires de Beaujeu, avec l'Armorial de la Province, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. THICK PAPER, *illuminated Arms on the title, map and* 400 *Coats of Arms, bds.* 16*s* *Lyons,* 1853

Only a few copies printed.

451 LA ROQUE (Gilles-André de) Blasons des Armes de la Royale Maison de Bourbon, smallest folio, *engraved title,* 200 *coats of Arms, and the folding plate of the Consecration of Louis XIII, which is nearly always wanting, hf. morocco, fine copy, rare,* £3. *Paris,* 1626

452 LA ROQUE (L. de) Armorial de la Noblesse de Languedoc, Généralité de Montpellier, 2 vols. 8vo. *port. and many hundred coats of Arms, hf. morocco gilt,* 38*s* *Paris,* 1860

453 LAUTTE (Jean) Jardin d'Armoiries contenant les Armes de plusieurs nobles Royaumes et Maisons de Germanie Inférieure, 12mo. *nearly* 1000 *Coats of Arms, those of Jesus Christ being the first, fine copy in red* MOROCCO, *silk linings, gilt edges, from the Fonthill collection, very rare,* £4. 10*s* *Gand,* 1567

454 LE BLOND (L.) Quartiers généalogiques des illustres et nobles Familles d'Espagne, d'Allemagne, d'Italie, de France, de Bourgogne, de Loraine et des XVII Provinces, sq. 8vo. *half calf,* 6*s* *Brux.* 1721

455 ——— the same, 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Brux.* 1773

456 LEE (J. E.) Isca Silurum; or an Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of Antiquities at Caerleon, impl. 8vo. 52 *plates of Mediæval Antiquities, etc., cloth,* 21*s* 1862

457 LEFEBVRE, Histoire de la Ville de CALAIS et du Calaisis, ou pay reconquis, avec l'histoire des Morins, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plans, old calf gilt,* £2. *Paris,* 1763

458 LEGH (G.) Accedens of Armory, sq. 8vo. *many woodcut Coats of Arms, and the folding plate, fine copy in calf gilt, rare,* 30*s* *R. Tottel,* 1568

459 ——— the same, sq. 8vo. *calf gilt, gilt edges, by C. Lewis,* 36*s* *Henry Ballard,* 1597

460 LEIBNITII Codex Juris Gentium diplomaticus, 2 vols. folio, *Vol. I. without title, old calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* *Hanov.* 1693-1700

461 LE LABOUREUR, Histoire et Relation du Voyage de la Royne de Pologne, et retour de la Mareschalle de Guébrian par la Hongrie, l'Austriche, Styrie, Carinthie, le Frioul, et l'Italie, 3 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *Genealogical Tables, calf,* £2. 2*s* *Paris,* 1648

VERY RARE, and of great importance for the history of Poland (see Bentkowski, Vol. II, p. 753). The narration of the Queen's journey to Warsaw, the manners and customs of the inhabitants, etc. is exceedingly interesting. Priced in a recent German Catalogue, 50 Thaler.

462 LELAND (J.) Itinerary through England and Wales by order of Henry VIII, edited by T. Hearne, 8 vols. in 5, 8vo. *calf neat,* £5. *Oxford,* 1770

Best edition, published by Huddesford, from Hearne's corrected copy in the Bodleian Library The supplements printed by Hearne to the original edition, are here printed in their proper places.

463 LELLIS (Carlo de) Discorsi delle Famiglie Nobili del Regno di NAPOLI, parti prima, seconda, e terza, 3 vols. sm. folio, *numerous woodcut Coats of Arms, very rare,* £5. 5*s* *Napoli,* 1654-63-71

464 ——— Discorsi delle Famiglie nobili del Regno di NAPOLI, parti prima e seconda, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *many Coats of Arms, limp vellum,* 30*s* *Napoli,* 1654-63

Digitized by Google

465 LELLIS (Carlo de) Discorsi delle Famiglie nobili del Regno di NAPOLI, parte seconda, folio, *many Coats of Arms, vel.* 15*s* *Napoli*, 1663

The different parts of this scarce work having been published separately, and at long intervals, it is a circumstance of no ordinary occurrence to find them united.

466 LE LONG, Bibliothèque Historique de la FRANCE, contenant le Catalogue de tous les Ouvrages imprimés et Manuscrits qui traitent de ce Royaume; augmenté par Fontette, 5 vols. folio, *very fine copy in old French calf gilt, Arms on sides, from Miss Currer's library*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1768-78

"Le Long's historical library, if we except some errors, is a very curious and useful work."—*Voltaire.*

This is perhaps the most laborious and most able Bibliographical work which has ever appeared. It is scarcely possible to find a volume or a manuscript connected with French History, which is not fully described here, and it frequently gives curious details respecting our English historians. Brunet says of it—"Cet ouvrage est un des travaux les plus essentiels qu'ait produits la science bibliographique, et il doit se trouver dans toutes les Bibliotheques."

467 LEMPRIERE FAMILY. PAYNE'S Monograph of the House of LEMPRIERE, recording by tabular Pedigrees, Biographical Notices, etc. its history from A.D. 970 to 1862, imp. 4to. 5 *large plates of Arms, several woodcuts, and large folding sheet of Comparative Pedigree, showing the connection with the ducal house of Normandy and several noble families of Great Britain, cloth, gilt edges*, 22*s* *Privately printed*, 1862

Only 100 copies printed.

468 LE NEVE'S (J.) Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, Calendar of the Ecclesiastical Dignitaries in England and Wales, and the Chief Officers in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, compiled by LE NEVE, corrected and continued from 1715 to the present time by DUFFUS HARDY, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. 37*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 31*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1854

469 LESPINOY (Ph. de) Recherche des Antiquitez et Noblesse de FLANDRES, contenant l'Histoire Généalogique des Comtes de Flandres, thick folio, 1010 *pp. with the scarce folding plate representing the Peers of Flanders, upwards of* 1000 *Coats of Arms, and the Table Generale*, 20 *pp. printed in* 1759, *fine copy in old calf gilt*, £3. 8*s* *Douay*, 1631

470 ——— the same with the new title, *in a fine state of preservation, but without the folding plate and table added, old calf*, 36*s* *ib.* 1632

471 LETZENER'S Corbeyische Chronica; Leben und Thaten Ludovici Pii, nebst Beschreibung 30 adelicher Geschlechter und Lehns-Leute des Stiffts Corbey, sq. 8vo. *numerous Coats of Arms, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1693

472 LEVRIER, Chronologie historique des comtes de Genevois, 2 vols. 8vo. *pedigrees, sd.* 6*s* *Orleans*, 1787

473 LEXICON over Adelige Familier i DANMARK, Norge, og Hertugdommene af det Danske Genealogiske Selskab, 2 vols. 4to. 108 *plates containing* 2755 *Coats of Arms of all the Danish Nobility, bds.* 36*s* *ca.* 1810

474 **Liege.** LES DÉLICES du PAYS de LIÉGE, ou Description des Monuments sacrés et profanes de cet Evêché-Principauté, et de la Comté de Namur, 4 vols. folio, 205 *large and finely executed double plates, many with Coats of Arms, of Churches, Monasteries, Castles, Country Seats, etc. Vol. I. without the Map, fine copy in old calf gilt*, £2. *Liege*, 1738-44

A complete set should have 5 volumes, Vol. 5 containing the Biographies.

475 RECUEIL HÉRALDIQUE de Bourguemestres de la Cité de Liége, ou l'on voit la Genealogie des Evêques et Princes de la Noblesse et des principales Familles de ce Païs, (par LOYENS) sm. folio, *many Coats of Arms, calf*, 30*s* *Liege*, 1720

476 **Lincolnshire.** ALLEN'S History of the County and City of Lincoln, from the earliest period to the present time, 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 2 *maps and* 40 *plates*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £3. 1834

476*A SELECTION OF PAPERS relative to the County of Lincoln; read before the Lincolnshire Topographical Society, 1841-42, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* *Lincoln*, 1843

477 LINDEBERGII (P.) Hypotyposis Arcium, Palatiorum, Librorum, Pyramidum, Obeliscorum, Cipporum, Molarum, Fontium, Monumentorum et Epitaphiorum ab Henrico Ranzovio Prorege et Equite Holsato conditorum, additis Epigrammatibus, sq. 8vo. 3 *full-length portraits, and* 32 *woodcuts of old Castles, Palaces, Monuments, etc. vellum*, 24*s* *Hamb.* 1591

478 LINDENSCHMIT, das Germanische Todten-Lager bei Selzen in der Provinz Rheinhessen, imp. 8vo. *cut on text and* 18 *coloured plates of skeletons, Arms, Pottery, etc. hf. calf gilt*, 8*s* *Mainz*, 1848

Digitized by Google

479 LOBINEAU (Gui Alexis) Histoire de BRETAGNE composée sur les Titres et les Auteurs Originaux, avec un Glossaire des mots Bretons, Basques, Gaulois, de Basse-Latinité, etc. 2 vols. large folio, 21 *fine plates, (thirteen of portraits) and* 22 *plates of* 285 *Seals, old French calf gilt, Arms on sides*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1707

Priced, £4. 10*s*; the Fonthill copy fetched £6. Priced, 1827, £3. 13*s* 6*d*; 1832, £3. 3*s*; the Marquis of Townsend's copy fetched £3. 4*s*.

"Lobineau (Dom Gui-Alexis) was born at Rennes, in Brittany, A.D. 1666. He entered the Benedictine order in his eighteenth year, and became one of the best historians of his time. His principal work is the History of Brittany, in two folio volumes. It had been begun by Dom Gallois, but was left for Lobineau to finish. His intimate acquaintance with Celtic and Armorican antiquities rendered him eminently qualified for the task; and he in consequence produced a work that has ever since maintained its reputation untarnished."—*H.L.Jones.*

480 LODGE (J.) PEERAGE OF IRELAND, revised by Archdall, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates of Arms*, £2. *Dublin*, 1798

481 LODGE'S Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire for 1863, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 31*s* 6*d* 1863

LONDON.

482 LAMBERT'S History and Survey of London and its environs, 4 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous portraits and plates, hf. calf*, 12*s* 1806

483 COWPER'S Account of Millwall, called the Isle of Dogs, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1853

484 MORLEY'S Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair, 8vo. 81 *curious woodcuts, by the Dalziels, cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1859

485 PINE and ROQUE, Plan of London, Westminster and Southwark, roy. 4to. 25 *plates, each occupying two leaves, fine impressions, the margins of the last five leaves slightly wormed*, with 4to. Alphabetical Index of the Streets, Squares, Lanes, Alleys, &c. *old calf, rare*, 36*s* 1747

The White Knight's copy fetched £2. 3*s*; another fetched at Sotheby's in 1855, £3. 6*s*.

486 LONG'S Royal Descents: a Genealogical List of the several persons entitled to quarter the Arms of the Royal Houses of England, sq. 8vo. *Genealogical Table and Coats of Arms, cloth*, 20*s* 1845

487 LOSCHI (A.) Compendi Historici delle Case Reali d'Inghilterra, Scotia, Irlanda, Francia, &c. sq. 8vo. 14 *Genealogical plates, with Coats of Arms, old calf*, 6*s* *Vicenza*, 1652

488 LOUVAIN. SEPTEM TRIBUS patriciae Lovanienses, 12mo. *frontispiece, Genealogical Table and 7 coloured Coats of Arms, calf*, 5*s* *Lov.* 1754

489 LOYSEAU, Traité des Seigneuries, sq. 8vo. *some MS. notes on margins, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1608

490 LUBBOCK'S Pre-historic Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern Savages, 8vo. *plates and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1865

491 LUCAE Graffen-Saal, auf welchem die seit Caroli Magni Zeiten in Deutschland florirte graeffliche Geschlechter gezeigetwerden, thick sq. 8vo. *vellum*, 6*s* *Frankfort*, 1702

492 LUCIUS de Regno Dalmatiæ et Croatiæ; Diocleatis Regnum Slavorum: Maruli Regum Dalmatiæ Gesta; Thomæ Spalatensis Historia Salonitana; Madii Historia Spalatensis; Obsidio Iadrensis; Memoriale Pauli de Paulo (1371-1400); Palladius; Appianus Alexandrinus; etc. cum notis, folio, *Maps and Genealogical Tables, original calf*, 10*s*; or *a fine copy in calf*, 12*s* *Amstelædami*, 1666

"A very rare and valuable book."—*Sir Gardner Wilkinson.* It contains valuable information upon the history and language of the Slavonic nations.

493 LUDEWIG (J. P.) Reliquiae MANUSCRIPTORUM omnis aevi Diplomatum ac Monumentorum ineditorum, 12 vols. sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 32*s* *Francof.* 1720-40

"Depuis quelques années on recherche beaucoup cette collection de pièces inédites et assez curieuses. Les exemplaires n'en sont pas communs, et le prix s'est élevé au-delà de 60 fr.; vendu 88 fr 70 c. Abrial."—BRUNET.

494 LUITPRANDI Opera: Chronicon et adversaria, ed. Higuera, cum notis Ramirez de Prado, folio, *fine copy in vellum*, 12*s* *Antverp. Plantin*, 1640

495 LYNDSAY (SIR DAVID), Facsimile of an ancient MANUSCRIPT, EMBLAZONED by Sir David Lyndsay, of the Mount, Lyon King of Armes, 1542, (edited by David Laing) folio, *emblazoned title, and* 133 *plates containing several hundred* SHIELDS OF ARMS, *in their proper colours, with alphabetical Index, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £9. 1822

Only 100 copies printed by subscription, now very scarce.

A copy in morocco fetched £9. 15*s* at Sotheby's in 1853; the work has gradually risen above its original value which was about £5.

LYSONS' Works—*see* class "FINE ARTS."

496 MACKENZIE'S (Sir G.) Observations upon the Laws and Customs of Nations as to Precedency, 1680—The SCIENCE OF HERALDRY, *several plates, the size of the page*—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *old calf*, 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1680

The first of these fetched, Bindley, £1. 11*s* 6*d*. The second has been highly praised by Nicolson, Nesbit, and other writers.

Digitized by Google

MAITLAND Club—*see* Abbotsford and Bannatyne

497 MALINGRE, Traicté de la Loy Salique, Armes, Blasons, et Devises des François, 12mo. *cuts of Arms, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1614

"Cet ouvrage se trouve difficilement."—*Brunet.*

MALTA—*see* Abela.

498 MALTE (H. F. de) les Nobles dans les Tribunaux, traité de droit, enrichi de plusieurs curiosités du BLAZON, sm. folio, *calf gilt*, 12*s* *Liége*. 1680

499 MANDROT, Armorial Historique du Canton de VAUD, 4to. 23 *plates, containing nearly* 600 *finely coloured Coats of Arms*, 36*s* *Lausanne*, 1856

500 MANSELL (W. W.) Historical and Genealogical Account of the ancient Family of Maunsell—Mansell—Mansel, 4to. *only a few copies printed for private circulation, hf. red morocco*, 20*s* 1850

501 MARCA (P. de)Marca Hispanica sive Limes Hispanicus: accedunt Gesta Comitum Barcinonensium, etc. roy. folio, *map, calf*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1688

Heath's copy fetched £2. 12*s* 6*d*.

501*MARESTI, Teatro Geneologico (*sic*) et Istorico dell' antiche et illustri Famiglie di Ferrara, sm. folio, *vellum*, 15*s* *Ferrara*, 1678

502 **Marmyun Family**: BANKS (T. C.) History of the Ancient Noble Family of MARMYUN, their singular office of King's Champion by the Tenure of Scrivelsby Manor, etc. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portraits (including one of Henry VIII. inserted), facsimiles, pedigrees, etc. hf. russia, uncut*, 24*s* 1817

503 MARNE, Histoire du Comté de Namur, 4to. *calf gilt*, 9*s* *Liége*, 1754

504 MARQUEZ (J. Micheli) TESORO MILITAR de CAVALLERIA, antiguo y moderno, modo de armar Cavalleros, sm. folio, *many woodcuts illustrative of Knighthood and Chivalry, vellum*, RARE, 22*s* *ib.* 1642

Quite a complete copy, even a second title page having been added in consequence of a variation, one having an ornamental woodcut, the other an engraved Coat of Arms in the centre. It is extremely rare to find a copy not in some respect deficient.

505 **Mary Queen of Scots.** JEBB, Scriptores 16 de Vita et Rebus gestis Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, 2 vols. folio, *portrait by Vertue, and genealogical table, calf*, 22*s* 1725

506 LETTRES, Instructions et Mémoires de Marie Stuart, Reine d'Ecosse, accompagnés de notes par le Prince Alexandre LABANOFF, 7 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 4*s sd.*) *new hf. calf gilt*, 36*s* 1844

The Letters are published in the original language in which they were written. The whole were collected, regardless of expense, by the noble Editor, from the English State Paper Office, and the principal Archives and Libraries of Europe.

See also post, **Scotland.**

507 MASON'S (W. Monck) History and Antiquities of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of ST. PATRICK, near DUBLIN, from its foundation in 1190 to the year 1819, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF PLATES, (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *hf. green morocco extra*, 30*s* *Dublin*, 1820

"An elaborate work, displaying much antiquarian research."—*Lowndes.*

"Some curious and elaborate notices concerning Swift's Life have appeared in the History of the Cathedral of St. Patrick, Dublin, by William Monck Mason, Esq."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

MASSACHUSETT'S HISTORICAL SOCIETY:

508 COLLECTIONS of the MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1792-1823, FIRST and SECOND SERIES, *complete*, 20 vols. in 10, 8vo. *all of the original issue, calf neat, from Southey's Library, with his autograph*, £5. 10*s* *Boston, N. E.* 1806-23

509 ——— the same, THIRD SERIES, Vols. 8, 9, 10; FOURTH SERIES, Vols. 1, 2, 3—together 6 vols. large 8vo. *bds.* £2. *Boston*, 1843-56

510 MATTHÆI PARIS Opera: Historia Major, cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Rishangeri, authorisque Chronicisque MSS. collata, cui accesserunt Vitæ Offarum et XXIII Abbatum S. Albani, &c., cum variis lectionibus, Glossario et Indicibus, editore Wats, 2 vols. folio, *full length portrait by T. Cecill, fine copy in old calf gilt*, 21*s* 1640

511 ——— Historia Major, cum Vitis Regum Offarum, et Abbatum S. Albani, Glossario, etc. editore Wats, folio, *portrait*, BEST EDITION, *calf*, 36*s* 1684

Priced, 1841, £2. 2*s*; 1843. £2. 5*s*; 1847, £2. 8*s*; 1854. £2. 5*s*.

512 MATTHÆI WESTMONASTERIENSIS Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis, ad annum 1307: accedit Florentii Wigornensis Chronicon cum continuatione, folio, BEST EDITION, *fine copy in vellum*, 28*s* *Francof.* 1601

513 MATTHAEI Veteris Aevi Analecta seu Vetera Monumenta hactenus nondum visa, quibus continentur Scriptores qui expeditiones in TERRAM SANCTAM, res Germaniae, Gelriae, Hollandiae; Gesta Ordinis Teutonici, etc. memoriae prodiderunt: praeterea ITINERARIA, 5 stout vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 25*s* *Hagae*, 1738

Digitized by Google

514 MEGERLE VON MÜHLFELD, Oesterreisches Adels-Lexikon 1701-1820 nebst Ergänzungs-Band bis 1822, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Wien*, 1822-24

515 MÉMOIRES DE L'ACADÉMIE CELTIQUE, ou recherches sur les Antiquités Celtiques, Gaulcises et Françoises, 5 vols. 1807-10—MÉMOIRES et dissertations sur les ANTIQUITÉS NATIONALES et étrangères, publiés par la SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE des ANTIQUAIRES de FRANCE, 10 vols. 1817-34; Nouvelle série, 10 vols. 1836-50; Troisième série, Vol. I. 1852; 21 vols. 1817-52—together 26 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf extra, with impl. 4to. atlas of 17 plates to the Mémoires de la Société Royale, hf. calf gilt, £8.* *Paris*, 1807-52

516 MENESTRIER, Traité des TOURNOIS, Joustes, Carrousels et autres Spectacles Publics, 4to. *with Vignettes and Initials, old calf, 25s* *Lyon*, 1669

At the end are inserted a humorous "Epitre au Roy du Sieur D—— 1672," in rhyme, and a large folding plate | representing a Tournament.

518 ——— Nouvelle Methode raisonnée du Blason, thick 12mo. *best edition, front. and 50 plates, containing many hundred Coats of Arms, old calf gilt, 15s* *Lyon*, 1770

520 ALLUT (P.) Recherches sur la Vie et sur les Oeuvres du P. Claude-François MENESTRIER de la Compagnie de Jésus; suivies d'un Recueil de Lettres inédites, et de Recherches Bibliographiques, 8vo. *portrait, 2 folding plates and facsimiles, cloth, rare, 27s* *Lyon*, 1856

Menestrier was a most voluminous writer on Heraldry, Emblems, &c. and this work contains much | interesting matter regarding these subjects.

521 MESSENII Theatrum Nobilitatis Suecanae, folio, *Genealogical tables, poor copy, calf, 18s* *Holmiae*, 1616

522 MICHEL (Francisque) Les Ecossais en France, les Français en Ecosse, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts of Arms,* (pub. 32s) *sd. 22s* 1862

Middlesex.

523 LONDON AND MIDDLESEX Archaeological Society's Transactions, 2 vols. 8vo. (*wanting part 5 of Vol. II.) many plates, one vol. in cloth and 2 parts, 25s* 1860-64

524 CATALOGUE of the ANTIQUITIES and WORKS of ART at IRONMONGER'S HALL, London, compiled by a Committee of the Council of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, Parts 1, 2, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *proof impressions of the numerous plates, autograph facsimiles, initial and capital letters in gold and colours, with many woodcuts, sd. £2. 10s* 1863

Printed only for Subscribers.
CONTENTS: Iron and Iron Work, Egyptian Antiquities, Bronzes and Metal Work, Chamberlaine Keys, | Autographs and Holographs, Miniature Portraits Drawings, Arms and Armour, Illuminated MSS., &c.

525 VISITATION of MIDDLESEX, began in 1663 by William Ryley, Esq. Lancaster, and Henry Dethick, Rouge Croix, Marshals and Deputies to Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarencieux King of Arms, folio, *only 150 copies printed, bds. rare, 30s* *Salisbury*, 1820

See also **London.**

526 MIECHOW, CHRONICA POLONORUM, à prima propagatione Polonorum usque ad annum 1504, cum Jod. L. Decii SUPPLEMENTO, sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts, including some very fine portraits, the margins rather soiled, not a fine copy, very rare, £3. 10s* *Cracoviae, Hier. Victor*, 1521

527 ——— the same, sm. folio, *without the Supplement, title and first leaf of text, 25s* *Cracoviae*, 1521

"Edition originale et fort rare de cette chronique. Il s'y trouve ordinairement réuni un ouvrage anonyme de Jod. L. Decius, contenant 'De vetustatibus Polonorum | I, de Jagellonum familia II, de Sigismundi regis temporibus III.'"—BRUNET.

528 MILLES (Thos.) Nobilitas Politica vel Civilis, personas scilicet distinguendi, et ab origine inter gentes nobilitandi forma, fol. *plates of the various degrees of Nobility in their Robes, Orders, etc.; and one of* QUEEN ELIZABETH *on the Throne surrounded by her Peers, by Hollar, hf. morocco, fine copy, 20s* 1608

Priced, 1848, Longman's, £2. 2s; Brockett's copy fetched £2. 8s.

529 MILLES'S (Thomas) CATALOGUE OF HONOUR, or Treasury of True Nobility peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great Britaine, with a Treatise of Nobility Politicall and Civill, folio, *engraved title, plate of Queen Elizabeth sitting in the House of Lords, many plates of Peers, etc. in their robes, and several hundred woodcut Coats of Arms, all the plates and Arms, with most of the initials* EN-

Digitized by Google

TIRELY COLOURED, WITH *the scarce portion of text on page* 493, *usually absent, fine copy, in antique calf, red edges,* RARE, £7. 10*s* 1610

530 ——— the same, folio, *fine copy in calf gilt, quite perfect,* £4. 4*s* 1610

531 ——— the same, sm. folio, *also quite perfect, the earliest or proof impression, with an immense number of contemporary MS. additions and corrections, fine copy in old russia, very neat,* £12. 12*s* 1610

This last article is perhaps UNIQUE. It presents several variations from the other copies, both in the arms and in the text; and is no doubt of an earlier impression than the ordinary edition—struck off, it may be, for the author's use. The MS. additions are extremely valuable, affording new matter and fresh light, upon almost every page; they are possibly from the hand of Milles himself.

532 MIRÆI Gentis Spinulæ Illustrium Elogia, sq. 8vo. *genealogies, etc. of the Spinola family, vellum,* 8*s* *Colon.* 1611

533 MIRÆI OPERA DIPLOMATICA et Historica, in quibus continentur Chartæ Fundationum ac Donationum, Testamenta, Privilegia, Fœdera Principum et alia Antiquitatis Monumenta à Pontificibus, Imperatoribus, Regibus, Principibusque BELGII edita, et ad GERMANIAM INFERIOREM spectantia; EDITIO SECUNDA cum Supplemento, à FOPPENS, 4 vols. folio, *portrait, fine copy in old calf gilt,* 28*s* *Lovanii et Bruxellis,* 1723-48

An excellent collection of Historical and Genealogical Documents, which comprises the most essential particulars for a history of Holland, Belgium, and Lower Germany.

534 MISCELLANEA di STORIA ITALIANA publicata per cura della R. Diputazione di Storia Patria, Vols. 1, 2, and 4, *each* £2. *Torino,* 1864

Vol. 3 is not out yet.

535 MODII (Fr.) Pandectae triumphales, sive Pomparum et Festorum ac solennium Apparatuum, Conviviorum, Spectaculorum, ludorum denique omnium nobiliorum tomi duo, fol. *many fine woodcuts by* JOST AMMAN, *of Tournaments, Coats of Arms, etc. tall copy, hf. bd. stamped binding,* RARE, 14*s* *Francof.* 1586

The author describes a great number of actual Tournaments, with exact particulars of the names and Arms.

536 MONTFAUCON, Diarium Italicum, sive Monumentorum veterum Bibliothecarum, etc. notitiae, 4to. *plates, calf,* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *a fine copy, calf gilt,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1702

537 ——— Bibliotheca Coisliniana, olim Segueriana, sive MSS. GRAECORUM in ea descriptio, aliaque multa quae ad PALAEOGRAPHIAM pertinent, folio, *plates and facsimiles from Greek MSS.* 25*s* *Paris,* 1715

538 ——— LES MONUMENS DE LA MONARCHIE FRANÇOISE, qui comprennent l'histoire de France, avec les figures de chaque regne que l'injure des tems a épargnées, par Dom Bernard de Montfaucon, *en Lat. et Franç.* Vols. I. II. III. V. folio, 245 *fine plates of Regal and Feudal Antiquities, old calf gilt,* £7. *Paris,* 1729-33

A liberal price will be given for volume IV.

539 ——— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of FRANCE, translated from the French, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *illustrated with* 304 *plates, calf neat,* £3. 10*s* 1750

This is an English issue of the "Monarchie Françoise, 5 vols. folio," a book which is now very rare, and has greatly risen in price.

540 MONUMENTA HISTORIAE PATRIAE, Vol. XI. folio, £2. *Taur.* 1864

541 MORELLI (D. F. C.) de Patricia Consentina Nobilitate Monumentorum Epitome, folio, *frontispiece, 2 portraits and 44 Coats of Arms of the Nobility of Cosenza, old calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Venetiis,* 1713

542 MORGAN'S (SYLVANUS) SPHERE OF GENTRY deduced from the principles of Nature: an historical and genealogical work of Arms and Blazon, fol. *frontispiece with portrait of the Author, the very scarce engraved* HOWARD PEDIGREE *and the text to it, also the very rare duplicate pp. and plate in Book IV, all usually wanting, and numerous other curious heraldic plates and cuts, by Gaywood, including a fine portrait of Camden, elegantly bound in red morocco extra, richly gilt, tooled sides, gilt edges,* VERY FINE *and* PERFECT COPY, £12. 16*s* 1661-63

VERY RARE. A copy similar to the above priced in a recent bookseller's-catalogue £16. Lowndes's description of this work is so defective and inaccurate, that it is advisable to give the following COLLATION: Engraved title with portrait; printed title, with royal arms engraved on reverse; dedication, 1 leaf; to the Reader, 2 leaves; Acrostics, 2 leaves; Words of Art and Names of Constellations, 2 leaves; Book I, pp. 1-120, with 5 plates for the 5 chapters; portrait of Camden, marked 121, with "Nobility Dative" on the reverse; Book II, pp. 1-118, with the engravings of pp. 22 and 32 reimpressed as separate plates at the part of the text to which they refer; Book III, title dated 1663 and dedication, 2 leaves; pp. 1-11, 10-14, 17-120; Book IV, pp. 1-32, (33)-(39), 40 and 41 (these two containing the engraved Atchievement of a Baron and rare Duplicate) pp 33-52, 58, 53, 53-82; 4 unnumbered pages; plate of Howard Genealogies; pp. 83-116; and tables, etc. 10 leaves. On page 101 of part 3, there is a rare vignette of Romulus and Remus.

543 ——— Another copy, sm. folio, *plates and cuts of Coats of Arms, facsimile title, without engraved title and fifteen leaves, sold therefore not subject to collation, half calf,* 30*s* 1661

Digitized by Google

544 MORGAN (Sylvanus) Armilogia sive Ars Chromocritica, the Language of Arms by the Colours and Metals, sq. 8vo. *numerous woodcut Coats of Arms, calf,* £2. 2*s* 1666

A rare book; intended by the author as a Supplement to his great work "The Sphere of Gentry."

545 MUNICH ACADEMY TRANSACTIONS. HEINTZ, das Fürstenthum Pfalz-Zweibrücken, Bd. I, *portraits,* 1833; MORITZ, die Grafen von Sulzbach, I, *Geneal. tables,* 1833; Abhandl. d. histor. Classe, II, pts. 2, 3, 1839-40; KOCH-STERNFELD, Topographische Matrikel, 1841; together 2 vols. and 3 parts, 4to. *sd.* 25*s* 1833-41

546 MURATORI, delle ANTICHITÀ ESTENSI ed Italiane, 2 vols. folio, *full length portrait of George I. to whom the book is dedicated, fine copy in vellum,* VERY RARE, £3. 5*s* *Modena, stamperia ducale,* 1717-40

547 MURATORII RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES, ab anno 500 ad 1500, 25 vols. in 28, *Mediolani,* 1723-51—TARTINII RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES, 2 vols. *Florent.* 1748-70—together 27 vols. in 30, folio, *numerous frontispieces, vignettes, maps, facsimiles of early Charters, etc. twenty-seven vols. in stamped vellum, gilt backs, the last three in bds.* VERY RARE, £38. 1723-70

The necessary Supplement by Tartinius is rarely found with the original work.

548 MUSHARD (Luneberg) Monumenta Nobilitatis Antiquæ Familiarum Illustrium, imprimis Ordinis Equestris in Ducatibus Bremensi et Verdensi, sm. folio, *the text all in German, numerous Coats of Arms, large woodcut initials, vellum,* 30*s* *Bremen,* 1708

549 NALSON'S Impartial Collections of the Affairs of State from the Scotch Rebellion 1639 to the murder of Charles I, 2 vols. folio, *frontispieces, old calf,* 14*s* 1682-83

NASH—*See* **Worcestershire.**

550 NASSAU. Genealogie des Illustres Comptes de Nassau, avec les Victoires, thick sm. folio, 7 *folding engraved Genealogical Trees with many Coats of Arms,* 14 *portraits and* 40 *folding plans of Fortified Towns, Battles, etc. vellum,* 12*s* *Amst.* 1624

551 NESTOR, Hommes Illustres de la Maison de MEDICI; avec abrégé des Comtes de Bolongne et d'Auvergne, sm. 4to. *cuts, devices, hf. bd.* 9*s* *Paris,* 1564

552 NEVILLE'S SAXON OBSEQUIES, folio, 40 *coloured plates of Ornaments and Weapons discovered in a cemetery, Cambridgeshire,* 1801, *and plan,* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth,* 32*s* 1852

553 NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, published under the direction of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, FIRST SERIES, COMPLETE, 10 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine portraits, plates, facsimiles, etc. hf. calf,* RARE, £8. *Boston,* 1847-56

554 ——— The same, Vols. I.-IX. 8vo. *new in cloth,* £5. *Boston,* 1847-55

Including papers on the early Records of the State, facsimile signatures of the first settlers; tracing the families of New England to their European progenitors: a very interesting periodical.

New Hampshire Historical Society:

555 COLLECTIONS of the NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Vols. I.—VI. without III. 5 vols. 8vo. *three in bds. uncut, two in cloth, rare,* £2. 10*s* *Concord,* 1824

Containing a variety of interesting matter relative to the early settlement, the conflicts with the Indians, the wars of the last century, original letters of Washington (with facsimile signature), Hancock and others, in connection with the War of Independence; exciting episodes of the adventures of the Borderers amongst the Red Men, etc.

556 NICHOLS, Collection of the WILLS now extant of the Kings, Queens, Princes, etc. of England, from the Conqueror to Henry VII, with Notes and Glossary, sm. 4to. *half russia,* 16*s*; or, *calf gilt, scarce,* 20*s* 1780

Nearly all the copies of this work were destroyed by the fire at Nichols' warehouse.

557 NICHOLS, COLLECTANEA Topographica et Genealogica, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds.* £4. 15*s* 1830-43

Priced, 1854, £7. 7*s*; 1857, Nichols, £8.; 1857, £7. 7*s*; fetched, 1859, Sotheby's, £6. 6*s*.

Containing Additions to Dugdale's Baronage, from the MS. collection of Townsend, *Windsor Herald,* edited by Sir Chas. Geo. Young, *Garter*: Extracts from Cartularies, Registers of Burials in Westminster Abbey, Sales of Bishops' Lands, Sepulchral Inscriptions, Pedigrees of Families, &c. &c.

The most valuable collection of materials for Family History and Topography ever published. The articles were contributed by the best antiquaries of the day.

558 NICHOLS'S (John G.) Topographer and Genealogist, 3 vols. 8vo. 1840 *pp. cuts,* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth,* 26*s* 1846-8

These volumes abound with topographical and genealogical researches, Pedigrees, Household Books, Heraldic Memoranda, Notes on Churches, Deeds, Local Chronicles, Sepulchral Monuments, &c.

The great extent of this work is seen by the contents of the 3 Indexes: I. that of MATTER; II. that of PLACES; III. that of PERSONS; these latter contain References to no less than 4500 PLACES and 5660 FAMILIES, many of them with their exact Pedigrees: this excellent collection is of the greatest interest to all students of Genealogy and Family History.

Digitized by Google

559 NICOLAS (Sir N. H.) Testamenta Vetusta: being Illustrations from Wills, of Manners, Customs, etc. as well as of the Descents and Possessions of many distinguished Families, from the reign of Henry the Second to the Accession of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. vellum gilt*, 28*s* 1825

560 ——— Memoir of Augustine Vincent, Windsor Herald, 1617-24, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1827

561 ——— History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry the Fifth into France, with the Roll of Men at Arms, sm. 8vo. *portrait, map, and coloured plate of Banners, with Coats of Arms, bds.* 14*s*; or, *hf. russia gilt, only* 250 *copies printed*, 18*s* 1827

562 ——— the same, second and enlarged edition, with Appendix of curious Documents, thick 8vo. *portrait and coloured plates of Banners, with Coats of Arms, Plans, etc., morocco, gilt edges*, £2.8*s* 1832

563 ——— SIEGE of CARLAVEROCK, with the Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights who were present on the occasion, with a translation, a History of the Castle and Memoirs of the Personages commemorated by the Poet, 4to. *cloth*, 20*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 25*s* 1828

564 ——— Historic Peerage of England, exhibiting the origin, descent, and present state of every Title since the Conquest, new edition of the "Synopsis of the Peerage," revised by Courthope, stout 8vo. (pub. at 30*s*) *new in cloth*, 25*s* 1857

565 NICOLSON'S (Archbp. Wm.) ENGLISH, SCOTCH, and IRISH HISTORICAL LIBRARIES, giving a short View and Character of most of our Historians, either in print or manuscript; with an Account of our Records, Law-Books, Coins, etc. royal 4to. BEST EDITION, *very neat in russia*, 25*s* 1776

"A valuable work, treating both of manuscript and printed books relative to Ireland, as far as the year 1700. It may be considered as the best preparatory book for the study of Irish history."—*Sir Robert Peel's Catalogue called 'Bibliotheca Hibernica.'*

566 NIESIECKI (Kaspra) Herbarz Polski, powiekszony dodatkami z Pozniejszych Autorow, rekopismow, dowodow urzedowych i wydany przez Jana N. Bobrowicza, 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous cuts of Arms and Heraldic Bearings of all the great Polish Families* (pub. 33½ Thalers), *uncut*, £3. 5*s* *Lipsku*, 1839-46

567 NISBET'S (A.) System of Heraldry, Speculative and Practical, with the true Art of Blazon, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, original edition, 36 *plates, containing many hundred coats of Arms, old calf*, 25*s* *Edinburgh*, 1722

A second volume was published in 1742.

568 ——— System of Heraldry, Speculative and Practical, with the true Art of Blazon; illustrated with Examples of Armorial Figures and Achievements of the most considerable Families in Scotland, &c. Genealogical Memorials, etc. 2 vols. folio, 51 *plates of Arms, etc.* (pub. at £7. 7*s*) *calf*, £5. 10*s* *ib.* 1816

569 NOBLE (Mark) History of the College of Arms, and Lives of all the Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants, with a Dissertation on the different Orders in England, 4to. 4 *portraits*, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 6*s* 1804

570 NOBLESSE (De la) féodale et de la Noblesse nationale, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1817

571 NORDEN, Speculum Britanniæ: an historical and chorographical description of Middlesex and Hartfordshire, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *engraved titles, maps, and many coats of Arms, old calf, gilt back*, 21*s* 1723

572 NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY, or Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, published by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, Vols. I—V, part 1, 8vo. *numerous plates of Architectural and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, Coins, Seals, etc. scarce*, £5. *Norwich*, 1847-56

NORFOLK.

573 BLOMEFIELD'S Essay towards a TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of the County of NORFOLK, continued by the Rev. Charles Parkin, 5 vols. stout folio, *numerous plates of Antiquities, Monuments, Arms, Seals, Portraits, etc. and many Pedigrees, bound*, VERY RARE, £14. 10*s* *Fersfield (and Lynn)*, 1739-75

In the above set: Vol. I. the Blomefield Pedigree, p. 74 is wanting; the rare List of Subscribers is bound up with Vol. II. In Vol. II. the Dedication, the plan of Norwich and folded sheet, and three plates (Bishop Hall's Monument, Manby's Monument, and facsimile Grant) are wanting. In Vol. III. are wanting Title, preface and errata; also pp. 679-870 and Index; the end is slightly wormed: plate of Marsham Monument, portrait of Calthorpe, and views of Houghton Hall, are wanting; a MS. index added. In Vol. V. a plate of Arms and Seals is wanting.

574 BLOMEFIELD'S HISTORY OF NORFOLK, with a Description of its Monasteries, Churches, Chapels, Chantries, Castles, Seats, Manors, together with Epitaphs, Inscriptions, Monuments, Arms, 11 vols. etc. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, plan, plates, pedigrees, and arms*, (pub. at £31. 10*s*) *with some additional plates inserted, hf. russia*, UNCUT, £13. 10*s* 1805-10

Digitized by Google

NORMANDY.

575 BOURGUEVILLE (C. de) Recherches des Antiquitez de la Province de Neustrie, à présent Duché de Normandie, et plus spécialement de la Ville et Université de Caen, 2 parts in 1, sq. 8vo. *each with woodcut portrait,* FIRST EDITION, *old calf, rare,* 27*s* *Caen,* 1588

Reverting to old BOURGUEVILLE, I cannot take leave of him without expressing my hearty thanks for the amusement and information which his unostentatious octavo volume has afforded me. Such ancient volumes of topography are invaluable—as preserving the memory of things and of objects, which, but for such record, must perish without the hope or chance of recovery."—*Dibdin's Tour.*

576 COCHET, les Eglises de Dieppe, roy. 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco,* 5*s* *Dieppe,* 1846

577 DESHAYES (C. A.) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Jumiéges, 5 *plates,* 1829—Langlois, Essai sur les Enervés de Jumiéges et sur quelques Decorations singulières de cette abbaye; suivi du Miracle de Ste. Bautheuch, 5 *plates,* 1838—together 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf extra,* 12*s*

578 DEVILLE (A.) Histoire du Chateau et des Sires de Tancarville, 8vo. 5 *plates and many cuts of Coats of Arms, and Seals on text, hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Rouen,* 1834

579 DUCAREL, Antiquités Anglo-Normandes, *frontispiece and* 34 *plates of Cathedrals, Monuments, Coins, etc.* 1823—Delauney, Origine de la Tapisserie de Bayeux prouvée par elle-même, 8 *folding plates representing the Bayeux Tapestry*—together 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. red morocco,* 30*s* *Caen,* 1823-24

580 DU MONSTIER, NEUSTRIA PIA, seu de omnibus et singulis Abbatiis et Prioratibus totius NORMANIÆ, folio, *a fine tall copy, calf, rebacked,* £3. 3*s*; or, *a remarkably fine tall copy, old calf gilt,* £3. 16*s* *Rothomagi,* 1663

"Recherché et peu commun."—*Brunet.* Since Brunet wrote this, the work has become still scarcer, and has risen proportionately in price. This interesting historical volume is of great importance to the scholar, particularly for the Norman period of English history.

581 FÉRÉ (O.) Legendes et Traditions de la Normandie, 8vo. 8 *plates, calf extra,* 7*s* 6*d* *Rouen,* 1845

582 FLOQUET (A.) Anecdotes Normandes, 8vo. *hf. green morocco,* 7*s* 6*d* *Rouen,* 1838

583 GUILMETH (A.) le Duc Roi ou les Insurgés Brionnais, Histoire Normande de 1124, 8vo. *hf. blue morocco,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1835

584 LANGLOIS (E. H.) Description Historique des Maisons de Rouen, les plus remarquables par leur Décoration extérieure et par leur ancienneté, 2 vols. 8vo. 40 *plates, hf. calf,* 10*s* *Rouen,* 1821-41

585 ——— Notice sur l'Incendie de la Cathédrale de Rouen, 8vo. 6 *plates, hf. calf,* 5*s* *Rouen,* 1823

586 ——— Stalles de la Cathrédale, 8vo. *portrait and* 13 *plates, hf. calf,* 6*s* 1838

587 LA RUE (G. de) Annales Militaires et Religieuses de la Ville de Caen, 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf, uncut,* 3*s* 6*d* *Caen,* 1842

588 LÉCHAUDÉ D'ANISY, Extrait des Chartes et autres Actes Normands ou Anglo-Normands qui se trouvent dans Archives de Calvados, 2 vols. 8vo. *and* 4to. atlas *of* 30 *plates containing* 540 *Seals and many facsimiles of early MSS.* together 3 vols. 36*s* *Caen,* 1834-35

589 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, and* 4to. *atlas with plates I-XV. half calf,* 12*s* *Caen,* 1834-35

590 LEROUX DE LINCY, Essai Historique et Littéraire sur l'Abbaye de Fécamp, 8vo. 3 *plates, hf. calf,* 5*s* *Rouen,* 1840

591 LICQUET, Histoire de Normandie, jusqu' à la Conquête de l'Angleterre, 1066, avec une introduction par Depping sur la Littérature, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 9*s* *Rouen,* 1835

592 O'GILVY (G.) NOBILIARE de NORMANDIE, Vol. I. roy. 8vo. xxxii and 306 pp. (pub. 25*s*) *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Londres,* 1864

593 ORDERIC VITAL, Histoire de Normandie, 4 vols.—Guillaume de Jumiège, Ducs de Normandie, 1 vol.—par Guizot, 5 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* 6*d* *Caen,* 1826

594 PLUQUET (F.) Essai Historique sur la Ville de Bayeux, 1829—Contes Populaires, Préjugés, Patois, Proverbes, &c. de l'Arrondissement de Bayeux, 1834—together 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* *Rouen,* 1829-34

Rouen.

595 DESCRIPTION de Notre-Dame, 2 *plates,* 1816—L'Eglise de Saint-Ouen, 3 *plates,* 1820—Memoire sur la Peinture sur Verre et sur quelques Vitraux des Eglises de Rouen, 5 *plates,* 1815—Notices sur diverses Antiquités de la Ville de Rouen, 1825, and two others relating to the Cathedrals of Rheims and Chartres, together 6 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. calf,* 10*s* 1816-25

Digitized by Google

Normandy—*continued.*

596 GILBERT, Description Historique de la Cathédrale de Rouen, *frontispiece and 3 plates*, 1837—DEVILLE, Tombeaux de la Cathédrale de Rouen, *frontispiece and 12 plates*, 1837, together 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* *Rouen*, 1837

597 VITET (L.) Haute-Normandie, Dieppe, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *plans of Dieppe and plate, hf. russia*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1833

Northamptonshire:

598 BRIDGES (John) and WHALLEY'S (Rev. P.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, 2 vols. royal folio, *with the complete series of 38 plates and the additional four-sheet map, bound separately in a third vol. large copy, hf. calf*, £7. 1791

Priced, 1829, Longman, £12. 12*s*; fetched at Heath's sale, £17. 17*s*; at Sotheby's in 1842, £7. 17*s* 6*d*; 1863, £8.

599 HYETT'S (W. H.) Sepulchral Memorials, contained within the County of Northampton, folio, LARGE PAPER, 15 *plates of Effigies, Altar-Tombs and Monuments, bds. uncut*, 25*s*; or, *in new hf. calf, uncut*, 32*s* 1817

NORTHUMBERLAND.

600 HODGSON (J.) History of Northumberland, with the Supplement containing the General History of the County, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 7 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, bds. very rare*, £26. 10*s* *Newcastle*, 1820-57

601 RAINE'S Memoir of the Rev. John Hodgson (*Historian of Northumberland*), 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates*, (pub. at 28*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* 1857-58

602 NOTICES sur les Familles illustres de la POLOGNE, 8vo. 3 *plates, containing 32 coloured coats of Arms, sd.* 8*s*; or, *hf. calf, uncut*, 10*s* *Brux.* 1862

Nottinghamshire.

603 THOROTON (ROBERT) ANTIQUITIES OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, extracted out of Records, Original Evidences, Leiger Books, other Manuscripts, and authentick authorities beautified with Maps, Prospects, and Portraictures, sm. folio, ENTIRELY COMPLETE, *with both the rare slip of Arms, and the Imprimatur, many plates by Hollar and others, pedigrees, numerous engraved coats of Arms, Nicols', formerly the Towneley copy, in old calf, gilt edges*, £14. 14*s* 1677

Copies with the slip of Arms, priced, Thorpe, 1835, £12. 12*s*; 1843, Payne and Foss, £12. 12*s*; 1848, £18. 18*s*; Jeffrey's copy fetched £17. 17*s*; Heath's £14. 15*s*; the Roxburghe, £16. 16*s*; Willett's £15. 10*s*

604 OGEE (M.) Dictionnaire Historique et Géographique de la Province de BRETAGNE, 4 vols. 4to. *map of Britanny* (*? engraved* 1780) *inserted, old calf, bright gilt backs, scarce*, 18*s* *Nantes*, 1778-80

O'GILVY.—*See* **Normandy.**

605 OLHAGARAY (Pierre) Histoire des Comptes de Foix, Bearn, et Navarre, diligemment recveillie, tant des precedens historiens, que des Archiues desdites maisons, thick sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 12*s* *Paris*, 1629

"Ouvrage recherché, mais devenu rare."—*Brunet.*

606 ORBINI Rauseo (Mauro) il Regno de gli Slavi detti Schiavoni, nella quale si vede l'Origine quasi di tutti i Popoli che furono della lingua Slava, con molte guerre che fecero; e i successi de' Rè in Dalmatia, Croatia, Bosnia, Servia, Russia e Bulgaria, folio, *coats of Arms and 2 etchings, fine copy in old calf*, 32*s* *Pesaro*, 1601

ORDERS, Military and Civil.

607 **Bath.** ORDRE DU BAIN, 150 *plates of the Arms of Members of the Order of the Bath, beautifully engraved by Sympson*, in 1 vol. sm. folio, *morocco*, 22*s* 1725

This volume contains two sets of plates, one apparently printed from the stall plates, and the other transferred from the printed impressions to make them legible.

608 DITHMARI (J. C.) Commentatio de honoratissimo Ordine Militari de Balneo, accedunt Statuta, Anglice et Latine, *portrait of Prince William son of George II. and 20 plates containing 146 coats of Arms of Knights of the Order of the Bath, &c. Francof.* 1729—Memoire pour l'Ordre de Malte, 16 pp.—Privileges de Chevaliers de Malte accordés par les Souverains des Pays-Bas, 45 pp.; together 3 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Francof.* 1729

609 **Cygne.** BAR (Comte de) Histoire de l'Ordre héréditaire du Cigne dit l'Ordre Souverain de Cléves ou du Cordon d'Or, avec l'Apologie de l'Histoire, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait and 4 plates of Coats of Arms, etc. fine copy in old calf gilt*, 14*s* *Bale*, 1780

Digitized by Google

ORDERS—*continued.*

610 **Garter.** ASHMOLE'S (Elias) Institutions, Laws and Ceremonies of the most noble ORDER OF THE GARTER; a work furnished with a variety of matter relating to Honour and Noblesse, with the Appendix, and leaf of Errata, folio, *portrait and numerous plates by* HOLLAR *representing the Knights in their Robes, Orders, etc. Grand Processions, Views of Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel, the Hall, Seals, Arms, etc. remarkably fine copy, calf extra, gilt leaves, by Lewis*, £6. 1672

611 ——— the same, *without portrait and leaf of Errata, fine copy in purple morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 10*s* 1672

Priced, 1829, John Bohn, £7. 7*s*; 1835, Thorpe, £7. 17*s* 6*d*; 1843, John Bohn, £7. 7*s*; 1848, Payne and Foss, £7. 7*s*.

Large Paper copies; 1834 and 36, Thorpe, £16. 16*s* and £14. 14*s*; 1837, 1845, 1848, Payne and Foss, £21., £26. 5*s*. Lane's copy, morocco, fetched, 1856, at Sotheby's £9. 15*s*.

612 WINZINGERODA (A. H. de) de Ordine Equitum S. Georgii et Periscelidis cœruleæ in Anglia, sq. 8vo. *plate representing the costume of the Order of the Garter, hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Jenae*, 1683

613 **Marian.** VENATOR (J. C.) Historischer Bericht von dem Marianisch-Teutschen Ritter-Orden, thick sq. 8vo. 27 *plates of Coats of Arms, etc. vellum*, 5*s* *Nürnberg*, 1680

614 MENNENII (F.) Deliciae Equestrium sive Militarium Ordinum Origines, Statuta, etc. 12mo. *many Coats of Arms*, 5*s* *Colon. Agrip.* 1613

615 ——— the same, sq. 8vo. *many coats of Arms, hf. calf*, 10*s* *ib.* 1623

616 PERROT (A. M.) Collection historique des Ordres de Chevalerie civils et militaires, suivie d'un tableau chronologique des Ordres eteints, 4to. 40 *coloured plates representing Ribbons, Crosses, etc. of all Orders, sd.* 16*s*; or, *hf. red morocco*, 24*s* 1820

617 **Round Table.** DEVISE des Armes des Chevaliers de la TABLE RONDE, lesquels estaient du tres-renommé et vertueux Artus, Roy de la Grande Bretaigne, avec la description de leurs Armoiries, 18mo. 380 *Coats of Arms, with names and description, fine copy in vellum, rare*, £3. 8*s* *Lyon*, 1590

618 **Saint Esprit.** Du Chesne et Haudicquer de Blancourt (MM.) Recherches historiques de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit, 2 vols. 1690—Statuts et Ordonnances de l'Ordre du benoist Saint Esprit, 1689—together 3 vols. in 2, *old calf, with the Arms of the Marquis de Saint Ange stamped in gold on the sides*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1689-95

619 HOZIER (Le Sieur d') Les Noms, Surnoms, Qualitez, Armes et Blasons des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du St. Esprit, sm. folio, *plates, hf. bd. with the autograph of J. F. Vandervelde, rare*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1634

Copies are frequently found incomplete; but the above is perfect, and with the exception of the title which has been strengthened, a beautiful copy.

620 ——— the same, *a very fine copy in purple morocco extra, gilt edges, from the library of Miss Currer*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1634

COLLATION: Engraved title; printed title; Dedication and Advertisement, 2 leaves; 3 large double plates of Ceremonials; Explication, 2 leaves; Discours, 6 leaves; leaves 1-59, with a Coat of Arms engraved on each, except leaf 3, which is a title; Table and Privileges, 2 leaves.

621 [LA FLEICHE (Francois)] Les Noms, Surnoms, Qualitez, Armes, et Blasons de tous les Princes, Seigneurs, Commandeurs, Chevaliers et Officiers de l'Ordre et Milice du benoist Sainct Esprit depuis la première Institution jusques à present; avec les Statuts, Ordonnances et Reglements dudit Ordre, folio, 363 *large full-page size Coats of Arms, many of them emblazoned in their proper colours, with descriptions on the opposite page enclosed in woodcut borders, old calf gilt, rebacked, rare*, £5. *Paris*, 1643

622 LA POINTE (M. de) Créations des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du ST. ESPRIT faits par Louis le Grand, ou Armorial des Chevaliers de l'Ordre, 4to. 146 *plates of Coats of Arms, with Crests and Supporters, old calf*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1686

623 ——— the same, sm. folio, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, 213 *plates of Coats of Arms, old calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1686

A complete copy, which rarely occurs for sale, should have about 230 plates.

St. Hubert—*See ante* CALENDARIUM.

624 **St. John of Jerusalem.** DAL POZZO (Cav. B.) Historia della Sacra Religione Militare di S. Giovanni Gerosolimitano detta di Malta, sq. 8vo. *old calf, gilt edges*, 5*s* *Venetia*, 1715

Digitized by Google

ORDERS—*continued.*

625 FUNES (J. A. de) Coronica de la Illustrissima Milicia y Sagrada Religion de San Juan Bavtista de Jerusalem, 2 vols. sm. folio, *hf. calf, rare*, 25*s* *Valencia y Caragoça*, 1626-39

626 NABERAT, Histoire des Chevaliers de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Jerusalem, avec les Statuts traduits par Baudoin, les Vies des Grands Maistres, etc. 2 vols. folio, *engraved frontispiece*, 59 *portraits, and other plates, fine copy in the original vellum, calf back*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1643

627 ——— the same, folio, *engraved frontispieces*, 59 *portraits, and other plates, old calf rebacked*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1659

628 STATUTI della Sac. Religione di S. Giovanni Gerosolimitano con le Ordiniazoni dell' ultimo Capitolo Generale, il Modo di far i Processi, l'Ordine che si tiene nel dar l'Abito ed i Privilegi, smallest folio, *portrait of the Grand Master Cotoner, old calf gilt*, 24*s* *Borgo Novo*, 1674-75

629 ——— lo stesso, col nuovo Cerimoniale, thick folio, *portrait of D. Raimond Perellos, with autograph and MS. additions of Callisto Marini, vellum*, 24*s* *Borgo Novo*, 1719 *(at end* 1718)

This copy has the Compendio alfabetico de Statuti, which is often deficient.

630 VELTRONII (Fr. Ptolemæi) Statuta HOSPITALIS HIERUSALEM, cum Indice Materiarum, sm. folio, *numerous curious plates with woodcut borders, including* 52 *portraits of Grand Masters, etc. vellum*, 26*s* *Romæ*, 1588

"Vol. rare; vend. 51 fr. La Serna."—BRUNET. Fetched at the Borluut sale 38 fr. "Liber eximiæ raritatis, vix centesimo visus."—VOGT.

631 **Santiago.** ORDEM DE SANTIAGO, REGRA e Statutos que fez ho mestre dom Jorge filho del rey dom Joam ho Segundo—2 parts in 1 vol. sq. sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, elegantly bound in red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 5*s* *Lixboa, Germão Galharde, Frances*, 1548

This book appears of the greatest rarity, as no bibliographers mention it. COLLATION: 4 preliminary leaves, including title and 2 woodcuts the size of the page; fo. i-xxxv; 'Dos dizimos' and 'Tavoada,' 3 leaves; Statutos de dom Jorge, fo. i-xxxviii; Table and Colophon, 4 leaves.

632 VERGARA y Alaba (Don Francisco Ruiz de) Regla y Establecimientos de la Orden y Cavalleria del Glorioso Apostolo Santiago Patron de las Spañas, con la Historia del Origen y Principio della, 4to. *frontispiece and portrait of Philip IV, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1665

633 **Teutonic Knights.** Duelli (R.) Historia Ordinis Equitum Teutonicorum Hospitalis S. Mariæ V. Hierosolymitani, cum Appendice Bullorum et Diplomatum, folio, 7 *plates of Seals, and* 24 *Genealogical Tables, fine copy in old calf gilt*, 30*s* *Viennæ*, 1727

Toison d'Or:

634 MAURICE, le Blason des Armoiries de tous les Chevaliers de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or, folio, *with frontispiece and upwards of* 1000 *finely engraved Coats of Arms, old calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *La Haye*, 1667

635 ——— the same, folio, *the Coats of Arms nearly all* COLOURED *by some former possessor, the leaf containing the Coats of Arms*, 307-371 *wanting, bound*, £3. 1667

On the back of the leaf "Table corrigée," the former owner has added in MS. a list of omitted names. A copy with the arms uncoloured fetched at Sotheby's in 1855, £4. 3*s*.

636 MAUSOLÉE de la Toison d'Or, Tombeaux des Chefs et des Chevaliers, leurs Epitaphes, Devises, Crys de Guerre, etc. etc. 12mo. *half calf*, 6*s* *Amst.* 1689

637 PINEDO Y SALAZAR, Historia de la insigne Orden del TOYSON DE ORO, 3 vols. sm. folio, *plate, cloth, bds.* 12*s* *Madrid*, 1787-92

638 REIFFENBERG *(le Baron de)* Histoire de l'Ordre de la TOISON D'OR, depuis son institution jusqu'à la cessation des chapitres généraux, 1 vol. in 4to. and 1 vol. *of coloured plates in folio, uncut, rare, privately printed*, £2. 10*s* *Bruxelles*, 1830

Suppressed, and most of the copies destroyed (see MS. Note).

639 ORMEROD'S (George) History of the COUNTY PALATINE and CITY of CHESTER; compiled from original evidences in Public Offices, the Harleian and Cottonian MSS., Parochial Registers, Private Muniments, Unpublished MS. Collections of Cheshire Antiquaries, and a personal Survey of every Township in the County: incorporated with a Republication of King's Vale Royal and Leycester's Cheshire Antiquities, 3 vols. folio, *nearly* 200 *fine engravings, plates and woodcuts, including portraits, cloth*, UNCUT, VERY SCARCE, £42. 1819

Digitized by Google

640 ORMEROD'S (G.) Memoir on the Cheshire Domesday Roll formerly preserved in the Exchequer of that Palatinate, with a Calendar of fragments of this last Record, and Notices of the Justiciaries of Chester in the XIII Century, 8vo. *sd. privately printed, rare,* 20*s* *not published,* 1851

641 ——— Remarks on a line of Earthworks in Tidenham, known as Offa's Dyke, existing in the Saxon Period, and terminating on Sedbury Cliffs, 3 *plates, sd. privately printed,* 1859—Brief Notices of the subjects of the preceding Sketches, 20 plates (including 2 duplicates) by the anastatic process—together 2 parts, 4to. *a letter from the author and two private plates of his Residence inserted,* 20*s* 1859

OWEN and BLAKEWAY—*see* **Shropshire.**

OXFORDSHIRE.

642 PLOT'S Natural History of Oxfordshire, *second and best edition,* with additions and corrections, account of the Author, etc. sm. folio, *map surrounded with Coats of Arms, and* 16 *plates, neat in old calf,* 30*s* 1705

In this interesting work is related a long and ludicrous account of some 'unaccountable things,' and 'strange passages,' which are said to have taken place at the Palace of Woodstock, in 1649, when Cromwell's commissioners for surveying the Manor House, park, deer, &c. sat and lodged there; and upon which Scott's romance "Woodstock" is written.

643 GRIFFITH'S Index of Wills, etc. proved at Oxford, roy. 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* *Oxf.* 1862

644 INGRAM'S Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous beautiful engravings by Le Keux, and many woodcuts,* (pub. 58*s*) *cloth,* 22*s* 1837

645 OXFORD GUIDE, or Companion through the University, sq. 8vo. *interleaved with numerous neat MS. additions in writing of the last century, relating to Antiquities, Paintings, etc. probably by Ives the Antiquary, hf. bd.* 12*s* (*ca.* 1750)

646 OXFORD UNIVERSITY Statutes, translated by Ward and Heywood, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*) *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1845-51

These are the Statutes still in force, existing only in Latin at Oxford.

647 FOUNDATION STATUTES and Documents of MERTON COLLEGE, collected by Heywood, edited by Halliwell and Percival, 2 parts, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1843-47

648 CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, Foundation Statutes of Bishop Fox, 1517, translated, with Life of the Founder by Ward, 8vo. *plates, cloth,* 10*s* 1843

649 PALGRAVE'S (Sir F.) Rise and Progress of the ENGLISH COMMONWEALTH, with Proofs and Illustrations, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth, very scarce,* £4. 10*s* 1832

"This is, beyond all competition, the most luminous work ever produced on the early institutions of England. It is to Mr. Palgrave that recourse will be had by the antiquary, the inquirer into the origin of English jurisprudence, and by him who traces, in the calm mirror of history, the restless waves of human action."—*Edinb. Rev.*

650 PAPROCKEHO Zrdcodla Slawného Margkrabstwij Morawského: Paprocky's Glorious Mirror of the Moravian Margraves, folio, *upwards of a thousand cuts of Portraits, Arms, etc. in the original stamped calf binding, a few leaves mended,* £5. *Olomutii: w Olomaucy,* 1593

Priced, 1858, Asher in Berlin, 150 fr.

Excessively rare; and still more rarely found complete as above. The work is at once an Armorial and a Chronicle; containing the history of the Moravian nobility, with their Genealogies, Heraldic bearings, Portraits, etc.

651 PAPWORTH'S (J. W.) Alphabetical DICTIONARY of about 50,000 COATS of ARMS, belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland, forming an extensive Ordinary of Briti h Armorials, parts I—XII, roy. 8vo. (subscription price £6. 6*s*) *sd.* £4. 4*s* 1858-63

Printed for Subscribers only. The continuation to be supplied by me at 21*s* per annum.

652 PARADIN (C.) Alliances Généalogiques de Rois et Princes de Gaule, folio, *upwards of* 1000 *Coats of Arms, old calf gilt,* 25*s* *Paris, Jean de Tournes,* 1636

653 PARADIN DE CUYSEAULX (G.) Chronique de Savoye, sm. 4to. *Genealogical Table of the House of Savoy, fine copy in vellum,* 25*s* *Lyon,* 1552

"Vendu 40 frcs. Revoil."—*Brunet.*

654 PASSARELLI Bellum Lusitanum, et separatio a Regno Castellensi, folio, *old calf,* 8*s* 6*d* *Lugduni,* 1684

Priced, 1830, Payne and Foss, £3. 5*s*. 1848, £1. 16*s*.

655 PECK'S DESIDERATA CURIOSA, or a Collection of divers Scarce and Curious Pieces (relating chiefly to matters of English History), 2 vols. in 1, folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates, calf,* 25*s* 1732-25

656 ——— the same, another edition, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *portrait and many plates, calf,* 30*s* 1779

657 PEDRO (Don, Conde de Barcelos, Hijo del Rey Don Dionis de Portugal) Nobiliario (con notas de Lavaña, y del Marques de Montebello) traduzido con nuevas ilustraciones por Manuel de Faria i Sousa, folio, *engraved title, vellum, slightly stained,* 25*s* *Madrid,* 1646

Priced, 1829, Salva, £1. 10*s*. "This book is one of the principal fountain heads at which the writers of Spain and Portugal have drank; to use the words of Antonio, "huc ab omnibus nostris prosapiarum indagatoribus recurri mos et æquum fuit.

Digitized by Google

PEERAGE CASES:

658 **Airth Peerage.** NICOLAS' (Sir H.) History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth, with report of the proceedings on the claim to that of Airth, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s*; or *hf. calf gilt*, 15*s* 1842

659 **Banbury Peerage.** Minutes of the Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges on the petition of the person claiming, with Appendix, sm. folio, *some MS. notes, hf. bd.* £2. 5*s* *Ordered to be printed*, 1808

660 **Grey and Hastings.** An Account of the Controversy between Reginald Lord Grey of Ruthyn and Sir Edward Hastings in the Court of Chivalry in the Reign of Henry III, smallest folio, *printed at the expense of the Right Hon. Jacob Baron Hastings, for private distribution only, cloth*, 24*s* 1841

661 **Huntingdon Peerage.** BELL (H. N.) The Huntingdon Peerage, a detailed account of the evidence, etc. connected with the restoration of the Earldom, History of the House of Hastings, etc. 4to. *Genealogical Table and portraits, calf gilt*, 18*s* 1821

662 **Montrose (Dukedom of).** LINDSAY (Lord) Report of the Speeches of Counsel, and of the Lord Chancellor and Lord St. Leonards in moving the Resolution upon the Claim of James Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to the original Dukedom of Montrose, folio, 240 *and* 592 *pp. with Genealogical Chart and Facsimile of the page of the Great Seal Register with the Montrose Litera*, 1489, *cloth*, 12*s* 1855

663 EVIDENCE given in the House of Lords relative to various Peerage Claims, &c. 2 vols. thick folio, *cloth*, 36*s* 1829-38

Contents: Claim of Leigh Peerage; Barony of Berkeley; Barony of Fermoy; Barony of Slane; R. Wilson claiming the Barony of Berners; Lord Galway *v.* Sir W. Betham; Read Peerage; F. Home, Esq. claiming the Earldom of Marchmont; G. Mostyn, Esq. and E. B. Hartopp, Esq. claiming to be Co-Heirs of the Barony of Vaux of Harrownden, and ten other pieces relating to various claims, &c.

664 PEGGE (Dr. S.) Curialia; or, an Historical Account of some Branches of the Royal Household, &c. &c., the 5 Parts complete in 1 vol 4to. LARGE PAPER, *7 plates, several leaves supplied from a small paper copy, russia extra, gold borders round the sides, gilt edges, excessively rare*, £5. 5*s* 1782-1806

Very few copies were printed on Large Paper. Parts IV and V were nearly all destroyed by fire.

665 ——— the same, Parts I-III in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1782-91

666 PELISSERI, Histoire de l'Origine de la Royauté, 12mo. *date torn from the title, numerous engravings, old calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *Paris, ca.* 1680

667 PELL RECORDS. Issue Roll of the Exchequer, 44 Edward III., 1370—Issues of the Exchequer, temp. Henry III. to Henry VI. inclusive—Issues of the Exchequer, temp. James I; extracted from the Originals, edited by F. Devon, Esq.—together 3 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. £3. 16*s*) *cloth*, 36*s* 1835-37

668 PERCY FAMILY. LONGSTAFFE's Old Heraldry of the Percys, roy. 8vo. *many engravings of Arms, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 28*s* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1860

Privately printed. An interesting historical and genealogical Monograph.

669 PEREGRINII Historia Principum Langobardorum, sm. 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Napoli*, 1643

The same volume contains a Tract "Dell Origine della Famiglia di Colimenta."

670 PERINGSKIOLDI Monumenta Sueo-Gothica; liber primus, Uplandiæ partem primariam Thiundiam continens, *Suec. et Lat.* 1710; (liber secundus), Monumenta Ullerakerensia cum Upsaliâ Novâ illustratâ, *Suec.* 1719; 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *numerous plates and cuts of Monuments, Edifices, Coins, Seals, Facsimiles, etc. old calf*, £2. 16*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1710-19

The two parts are very rarely found together. Among the plates are curious facsimiles of ancient Paintings.

671 PERSAN, Recherches historiques sur la ville de Dole, Jura, 8vo. 6*s* *Dole*, 1812

672 PERTZ, MONUMENTA GERMANIÆ HISTORICA, inde ab anno Christi 400 usque ad annum 1500 auspiciis Societatis aperiendis Fontibus Rerum Germanicarum medii Ævi, edidit Geor. Henr. Pertz; Vols. I.-XVIII. large folio, *plates of Charters, good sound copy, hf. calf neat, fine set*, £68. *Hannover*, 1826-63

The work consists of two Series: Scriptores, Vol. I.-XII. XVI.-XVIII; and Leges, Vols. I. II. III. Of this valuable and stupendous publication very few copies were printed, and occur rarely for sale. Vols. 5, 6, and 7 are out of print: complete sets sell therefore beyond the publishing price.

673 PERTZ Monumenta, Vol. IV. folio, *rare*, £2. 5*s* 1837

674 ——— the same, Vol. XVII. £2. 10*s* 1861

675 (PETAVIUS PAULUS). Pa. P. Antiquariæ Supellectilis Portiuncula, et veterum Nummorum Gnorisma, perpulchra Antiquitatis Monumenta, sed sine expositione, offerentes, sq. 8vo. *frontisp. representing Charlemagne seated between two of his officers, and* 38 *plates of Pottery, Lamps, Urns, Coins, &c. calf*, 12*s* *Parisiis*, 1610-12

Digitized by Google

676 PETRAE SANCTAE (Silvestri) Tesserae Gentilitiae, cum Glossario vocabulorum artis tesserariae Italice reddito, folio, *frontispiece and plates of about 2000 Coats of Arms, vellum*, £3. 3*s* *Romae*, 1638

"Ouvrage rare, et d'une certaine importance héraldique."—*Brunet.*

677 PIRRI (Rocci) Sicilia sacra, editio tertia, Continuatione aucta à Mongitore, 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *sound clean copy, hf. calf, rare*, 30*s* *Panormi*, 1733

678 PLASSCHAERT, Essai sur la Noblesse, les Titres et la Féodalité, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1819

679 **Poland.** NEUGEBAUER à Cadano, Historia Rerum Polonicarum concinnata et ad Sigismundum III. deducta, stout sm. 4to. *vellum, rare*, 16*s* *Hanoviae*, 1618

680 **PONTE FAMILY:** SANTANNA (G. M. di) Storia genealogica della Famiglia del Ponte, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, 2 large folding Genealogical Trees, and 66 fine plates of Equestrian Portraits, Coats of Arms, &c. by Andreas Magliar, old calf, rare*, £4. 5*s* *Napoli*, 1708

681 PREGITZER, Teutscher Regierungs und Ehrenspiegel, besonders des Hauses Hohenzollern, folio, 38 *plates, including Portraits of the Counts of* HOHENZOLLERN, *with their coats of Arms, hf. vellum*, 7*s* *Berlin*, 1703

682 ——— Wirttembergischen Cedern-Baum oder Genealogie des Hauses Wirttemberg, 6 parts in 1 vol. folio, *portrait and pedigrees, calf*, 9*s* *Stuttg.* 1734

683 PRESTWICH (Sir J.) Respublica; or a Display of the Honors, Ceremonies and Ensigns of the Common-Wealth under Oliver Cromwell, 4to. *plate of Ensigns, calf*, 22*s* 1787

"A curious performance, useful for genealogists and heralds."—*Lowndes.*

684 PYLAIE (De la) Etudes Archéologiques et Géographiques, impl. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Brux.* 1850

685 RAMSLER, Blumen des fürstlichen Collegii zu Tübingen: Verzeichnus darin aller hohen und edlen Standts Personen durch angeborne Wappen unterschieden angedeutet werden, sq. sm. 8vo. *frontispiece and 42 leaves, of which 33 are all engraved, with 408 Coats of Arms, and particulars, ancient black morocco, gilt sides and edges*, RARE, £2. 2*s* *Tübingen*, 1627

686 RADULPHI, Abbatis de Coggeshal, Opera ed. Dunkin, (Chronicon Terræ Sanctæ, &c.) 8vo. *engraved title and port. bds. only 25 copies printed*, 5*s* *Noviom.* 1856

687 RAINE'S (Rev. J.) History and Antiquities of North Durham, as sub-divided into the Shires of Norham Island and Bedlington, now united to the County of Northumberland, royal folio, *portrait, map, Pedigrees, 10 plates of Castles, Churches, &c. and many cuts of Coats of Arms, Seals, &c. on text, new hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1852

688 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal folio, *new hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1852

689 [RANDALL (Rev. John, *Master of Guildford Grammar School*)] Historical and Critical Essay on the true Rise of Nobility, political and civil, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with the rare portrait to each volume, but not the printed dedication to the Earl of Godolphin, old English red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 8*s* *Printed for the Author*, 1720

This copy is lettered on the back "Wharton's History of Nobility."

690 RAPIN'S History of ENGLAND, with CONTINUATION by N. TINDAL, 5 vols. fol. *fine impressions of the* PORTRAITS, *with an immense number of plates of* MEDALS, *maps, and plans of battles, and cities by Vertue and Houbraken, a handsome copy, old* CALF GILT, *gilt borders*, £3. 3*s* 1732-47

691 ——— the same, 5 vols.—ACTA REGIA, or an Account of the Treaties, Letters, and Instruments—together 6 vols. folio, *fine copy in old russia gilt*, £4. 10*s* 1743-32

Fetched, 1854, calf gilt, £6.; 1855, old gilt russia, Baker's sale, £14. 14*s*; Hollis's sale, £17. 10*s*, and in the Duke of York's, £16. 16*s*. "No historical library can be complete without this best edition of Rapin, adorned by the heads of Vertue and Houbraken. A copy in fine condition is worth £31. 10*s*."—*Library Companion.*

RECORD COMMISSION PUBLICATIONS:

692 DOMESDAY BOOK; seu Liber Censualis Willelmi I. Regis Angliae inter Archivos regni in domo Westmonasterii asservatus, 2 vols. 1783—Indices and General Introduction to Domesday, 1 vol. 1816—Additamenta ex Codice Antiquissimo Inquisitio Eliensis, Liber Winton, Boldon Book et Indices, 1 vol. 1816—together 4 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *facsimiles*, £12. 1783-1866

When the latter volumes, titles, indexes, etc. were put forth, but a very limited number were printed on Large Paper, and the early vols. being all of that description, too frequently present a most unsightly combination. The vols. here are all, as they should be, uniform in size, and the copy possesses the leaf in the "Exon Domesday," which, when the work was about to be printed, was discovered to have been abstracted; not very long ago, after many years of absence, this leaf was accidentally found, miles away, among some

Digitized by Google

RECORD COMMISSION PUBLICATIONS:—*continued.*

family papers, and then printed. In every way this is a very desirable copy of "the most valuable piece of antiquity possessed by any nation."

Almost every page of Dugdale's Baronage may be referred to as evidence of the importance of this census to the Genealogist.

"The Domesday Book of William the Conqueror is unquestionably the most valuable record of property possed by any nation in Europe, whether we consider the extent, the variety or the importance of the information it contains. In this inestimable survey, the various manors are arranged under the names of the tenants in Capite, who were those who held of the King as the supreme lord of all the lands in England: thus exhibiting in the clearest manner the original distribution of property, at the time of the Conquest, throughout the kingdom; and presenting us with a view, which is nearly complete, of all the persons who, in the first twenty years after the Conquest, formed the Barons of England—the progenitors of those who, in subsequent times, were the active agents in wresting from King John the great Charter of our Liberties."

Munford's Domesday Book of Norfolk.

693 HARDY'S (T. D.) Description of the Close Rolls in the Tower of London, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Privately printed*, 1833

694 ROTULI Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati, accurante T. D. Hardy, 2 vols. large folio, *cloth*, 24*s* 1833-44

695 ROTULI Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati, Vol. I. pars I. large folio, *cloth*, 12*s* 1835

696 ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of ENGLAND under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with an English Translation of the Saxon; the Laws of Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, and Henry I.; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, 7th—10th Century; and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, with Glossary, etc. folio, *cloth*, 35*s* 1840

697 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 32*s* 1840

698 ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of WALES, with an English Translation of the Welsh Text, some Latin Transcripts, Indices and Glossary, folio, *cloth*, £2. 1841

699 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 36*s* 1841

700 DOCUMENTS illustrative of English history in the XIII—XIV. Centuries, from the Exchequer records, edited by H. COLE, folio, *cloth*, (*only* 250 *copies printed, at* £2. 5*s* 6*d*) 18*s* 1844

701 CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, preserved in the State Paper department of the Record Office, thick impl. 8vo. *containing Lemon's Reigns of Edward VI. Mary and Elizabeth*, 1547-1580, *cloth*, 12*s* 1856

702 COOPER (C. P.) Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain and the Publications of the Record Commission, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 10*s* 1832

Very scarce: only 250 copies having been printed, most of which were given to public libraries.

703 RECUEIL de Jurisprudence Féodale, Vol. I. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Amiens*, 1772

704 RECUEIL des Statuts, Décrits, Ordonnances et Avis relatifs aux Titres Nobiliaires et au Conseil du Sceau des Titres, small 8vo. *half morocco*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1860

705 REIFFENBERG sur les Noms de Familles et de Lieux—Chronologie des Sires de Diest, 4to. *plates, sd.* 4*s* *Brux.* 1844

706 ——— Mémoires autographes du Duc Charles de Croy, Siècc. XVI. impl. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1845

707 RENÉ (le Duc) Nobiliaire du Duché de Lorraine et de Bar, 12mo. *calf*, 16*s* 1761

708 REPRESENTACION contra el pretendido Voto de Santiago, que hace al Rey el Duque de Arcos, con Apendice, folio, *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1771-77

709 REUSNERI (E.) Genealogiæ Regum, Electorum, Ducum, Principum atque Comitum qui Origines suas a Wedekindo Rege deducunt, *many woodcut Genealogical Trees*, *Lipsiae*, 1610—Reusneri (N.) Icones Imperatorum, Regum, Principum, Electorum et Ducum Saxonicæ, cum Elogiis, 39 *large woodcut portraits with Coats of Arms of the Electors of Saxony*, 1597—together 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 18*s* *Lipsiae, &c.* 1597-1610

709* ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in vellum*, 24*s* *Lipsiae, &c.* 1597-1610

710 REY (M.) Histoire du Drapeau, des Couleurs et des Insignes de la Monarchie Française, précédée de l'Histoire des Enseignes Militaires chez les Anciens, 2 vols. 8vo. 24 *plates, hf. calf gilt*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1837

711 RIETSTAP (J. B.) Armorial Général, contenant la description des Armoiries des Familles Nobles et Patriciennes de l'Europe; précédé d'un Dictionnaire des Termes du Blason, thick 8vo. 1172 *pp. double columns, and* 5 *plates of Coats of Arms*, (pub. at 45*s*) *hf. bd.* 30*s* *Gouda*, 1861

Digitized by Google

Rheinlaendischer Verein:

712 JAHRBÜCHER des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im RHEINLANDE, Vols. 1-24, and Index, in 8 vols. 8vo. *plates of Roman Antiquities, bds.* £2. 10*s* 1842-57

Ces annales contiennent des mémoires fort importants concernant l'archéologie classique et chrétienne. | Le livre est publié aux frais de la société.

713 RITTERSHUSII Genealogiae Imperatorum, Regum, Ducum, Comitum, aliorumque procerum Orbis Christiani, ab anno 1400, usque ad 1664, 1664—Tabulae Genealogicae illustrium aliquot Familiarum, 1668—Exegesis Historica Genealogiarum, &c. 1674—together 3 vols. in 1, thick folio, *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Tubingae*, 1664-74

714 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, thick folio, *vellum, Canon Newling's copy*, 10*s* *Tubingae*, 1664-74

With this copy will be given the "Genealogiarum Auctarium," printed at Tubingen in 1658.

715 RIX, The Fauconberge Memorial, Account of Henry Fauconberge of Beccles, etc. sq. 8vo. 30 *woodcuts of Views, Monuments, Coats of Arms, Facsimiles, Pedigrees, bds. privately printed*, 10*s* *Ipswich*, 1849

716 ——— DIARY and Autobiography of EDMUND BOHUN, Licenser of the Press under William and Mary, with memoir, notes, etc. by Rix, sm. 4to. *Genealogical Table, and numerous illustrations of Arms, Antiquities, Autographs, etc. bds. uncut, privately printed*, 20*s* *Beccles*, 1853

717 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *bds.* 28*s* 1853

718 RODERICI Toleti Archiepiscopi rerum in Hispaniâ gestarum Chronicôn libri IX, cum GENEALOGIÂ Regum Hispanorum Alphonsi de Carthagena—Episcopi Gerundinensis Paralipomena Hispaniae—2 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcut titles and initials, fine large copy in the original limp vellum*, 12*s* *Granatae*, 1545

719 ROSNY (Lucien de) L'Epervier d'Or, ou description historique des JOÛTES et des TOURNOIS, célébrés à Lille au Moyen-Age, sous le titre de Nobles Roys de l'Epinette, *édition augmentée*, large 8vo. 103 pp. of text, 32 *pp. lithographed with about* 360 *Coats of Arms, and* 16 *large lithographed plates of Knights mounted and harnessed for Tournaments, orange morocco extra, gilt edges*, 32*s* *Paris et Lille*, 1839

From the library of the late Mr. Turnbull. Only 200 copies were printed.

720 ROUCK's Nederlandtschen Herauld, folio, *plates of Arms, Costume, etc. old calf*, 7*s* *Amst.* 1645

ROXBURGHE CLUB:

721 THE BLACK PRINCE, an historical Poem, written in *French*, by CHANDOS, HERALD, with *translation* and notes by COXE, 4to. *facsimile, hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 4*s* 1842

722 HOUSEHOLD BOOKS of John Duke of Norfolk and Thomas Earl of Surrey, 1481-90, edited by J. PAYNE COLLIER, 4to. *hf. bd.* £4. 18*s* 1844

Printed from MSS. formerly in the possession of the Duke who was killed at Bosworth.

723 UNTON. Correspondence of Sir Henry Unton, Knt. Ambassador from Queen Elizabeth to Henry IV. of France, 1591-92, from the originals and authentic copies, edited by STEVENSON, 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1847

724 ALEXANDER ROMANCE. The alliterative ROMANCE of ALEXANDER, from the unique MS. in the Ashmolean Museum, edited by STEVENSON, *in old English, with a* GLOSSARY, 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1849

725 THE AYENBITE of INWYT, written in the dialect of the County of Kent, by Dan. MICHEL, of Northgate, in the year 1340, now first printed from the autograph MS. in the British Museum, edited with a Glossary by Rev. Jos. Stevenson, 4to. *printed for the* 40 *members, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 10*s* 1855

726 SEYNT-GRAAL, or the Sank Ryal; the History of the Holy Graal, partly in English Verse, by H. Lonelich, *Skynner*, temp. Henry VI, and wholly in French Prose by Sires Robiers de Borron, edited by FURNIVALL, Vol. I, 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut, only* 100 *copies printed*, £4. 4*s* 1861

727 ROBERD OF BRUNNE'S Handlyng Synne (written A.D. 1303) with the French Treatise on which it was founded, Le Manuel des Pechiez of William of Waddington, edited by FURNIVALL, *and now first printed, hf. morocco, uncut, only* 100 *copies printed*, £4. 10*s* 1862

See also BARNARD, *ante*.

Digitized by Google

728 ROY'S (Major-General Wm.) Military Antiquities of the Romans in North Britain, published by order of the Society of Antiquaries, impl. folio, 51 *large plates, hf. bd. uncut*, 20*s* 1793

This excellent work gives an account of the Roman Military Antiquities in North Britain, and rectifies the ancient geography, from Richard of Cirencester, with a description of the wall of Antoninus Pius, called GRIME'S DYKE, etc.

729 ROWS' ROL: Thys rol was laburd and finished by Master John Rows of Warwyk, high 4to. *frontispiece with the Arms of Warwick, and* 33 *plates, comprising* 64 *exquisitely drawn* PORTRAITS *of members of the* HOUSE OF WARWICK, *with their* COATS OF ARMS, *all splendidly illuminated and emblazoned in gold and colours, with Introduction, Genealogy of the House of Warwick, Quarterings of Arms, and Historical Index, only a few copies got up, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £5. *Pickering*, 1845

A very valuable ENGLISH HISTORICAL CHRONICLE, containing much interesting information relative to the History of England during the York and Lancaster Wars.

730 ROZOI (M. de) Annales de la Ville de Toulouse, 4 vols. 4to. *with all the Supplements, a fine copy in old calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1771-76

This work includes a complete "Nobiliaire" for the Province of Languedoc.

731 RUBEIS (F. B. M. de) Monumenta Ecclesiæ AQUILEJENSIS, cum commentario, etc. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Argent.* 1740

732 RUDBECKII (Olai) ATLANTICA, sive Manheim, vera Japheta posterorum sedes ac patria, *Latine et Suecice;* cum INDICE, 2 vols. folio, *curious woodcuts, sound copy in vellum*, £2. 12*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1675-89

"Ouvrage précieux contenant de savantes recherches sur les Antiquités du Nord en général et celles de la Suède en particulier."—*Brunet.*

"I cannot close these observations without making some mention, and enforcing the recommendation, of the celebrated work called RUDBEKII ATLANTICA, which is doubtless among the *greatest gems* of a well chosen collection."—*Dibdin's Lib. Comp.*

733 RUDOLPHI (J. A.) Neu-vermehrte Heraldica curiosa, the two parts in 1 vol. folio, *frontispiece and* 27 *plates containing* 1300 *Coats of Arms, Crests, etc, vellum*, 12*s* *Franckfurth*, 1718

734 RUSHWORTH'S Historical Collections; of Private Passages of State and Law, and of Remarkable Proceedings in Five Parliaments, beginning in the 16th year of James I. 1618, and ending at the Death of Charles I. 1648, with the Trial of the Earl of Strafford, 8 vols. folio, *calf*, £4. 1682-1701

"Rushworth's collection is full of vastly curious and valuable matter."—*Bp. Warburton.*

735 **Russia:** RERUM MOSCOVITICARUM AUCTORES varii, unum in corpus nunc primum congesti, quibus et Gentis Historia continetur et Regionum Descriptio, cum Indice, folio, *woodcut maps, large woodcuts, light brown calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. *Francof.* 1600

Contents: Herberstein commentarii; P. Jovius de legatione Basilii principis Moscoviæ ad Clementem VII.; Fabri Moscovitarum Religio; Adamus, Anglorum Navigatio ad Moscovitas; Guanini, Regionum Moschoviæ descriptio; Hist. belli Livonici; Basilidis vita; Heidenstein, de bello Moschov.; etc.

736 RYMER (Tho.) FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITERÆ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges ANGLIÆ et alios Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates, ab anno 1101 ad nostra tempora habita, collata et emendata studio G. Holmes, 10 vols. roy. folio, *plates of Charters, etc. fine copy in hf. vellum*, £10. 10*s* *Hagæ Com.* 1745

Priced, 1840, Leslie, £14. 14*s*; Payne and Foss, £18. 18*s*; J. Bohn, £18. 18*s*; fetched, 1857, Sotheby's, £13.

"By much the best edition, as having a complete and useful index to the work."—*Dibdin.*

"An invaluable work, and as such it is esteemed both at home and abroad. It is equally interesting to the antiquary and Historian. Whoever wishes to write such a history of Great Britain as will do honour to himself and justice to his country must go to Rymer for his materials."—*Clarke's Bibliog. Dict.*

"Rymer's Fœdera, with the Statutes of the Realm, the Rolls of Parliament, and Wilkins' Concilia, form an outline map of English mediæval history."

English Review, No. 2.

The "Index Rerum præcipuarum in novis tomis Fœderum," which was added to this edition, and makes it by far the best, is marked by the most extreme minuteness and accuracy; forming the fourth part of Vol. X., and consisting of 332 close pages, with treble columns.

737 SAINCT JULIEN, de l'Origine des Bourgongnons, et Antiquité des Estats de BOURGONGNE, d'Autun, de Chalon, de Mascon, de l'Abbaye et ville de Tournus, folio, *views of Dijon, Beaûne, Autun, Masçon, and Chalons, and Arms, shield coloured, a very fine copy in overlapping vellum, rare*, £3. 16*s* *Paris, Chesnau*, 1581

738 SAINT-ALLAIS (N. Vitou de) Armorial des Familles Nobles de France, Livraison 1re, 8vo. *all published*, 47 *plates containing nearly* 900 *Coats of Arms, hf. calf, rare*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1817

739 SAINTE MARIE (Honoré de) Dissertations Historiques et Critiques sur la Chevalerie, ancienne et moderne, 4to. 42 *plates, representing the Insignia of Orders, etc. calf gilt*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1718

Digitized by Google

740 SAINT-MARTIN D'ARENNES. Tables Généalogiques des Maisons des Ducs et Pairs de France et des Seigneurs qui en descendent par alliance, sm. folio, 36 *double Genealogical Tables and* 140 *Coats of Arms finely engraved by De la Pointe, old calf,* 36*s* *Paris,* 1664

Saint Petersburg Archæological and Numismatic Society:

741 MEMOIRES de la SOCIÉTÉ d'ARCHÉOLOGIE et de NUMISMATIQUE de St. Pétersbourg, avec les Bulletins, publiés par le Baron de KÖHNE, Vols. I.-VI. 8vo. 123 *plates of Antiquities, Coins, etc. hf. calf,* £2. 5*s* *St. Petersb.* 1847-52

742 SALAZAR Y CASTRO (Luis de) Historia genealogica de la CASA DE LARA, justificada con instrumentos, y escritores, 3 vols.—PRUEBAS de la CASA DE LARA, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. stout folio, *numerous Pedigrees and Coats of Arms, fine copy, vellum,* £5. 10*s* *Madrid,* 1694-97

Value in Spain, £10.

"Vir, in quo cum summa eruditione integritas humanitasque eximia certant; quippe Antiquitatum patriarum non modo, sed et omnis rei Genealogicæ universæ Europæ peritissimus."—*Franckenau.*

743 SALAZAR Y CASTRO, Indice de las glorias de la Casa FARNESE, stout sm. folio, *with Pedigrees and plates of Arms, vellum,* 20*s*; or *a fine copy in old calf,* 30*s* *Madrid,* 1716

744 SALIG, de Diptychis veterum, Oblationibus, Martyribus, Missâ, etc. sq. 8vo. *frontispiece, vellum,* 4*s* *Halae,* 1731

745 SALUZZO. Gestorum ab Episcopis Salutiensibus Anakephalaiosis recusa quum ad eam Sedem nuper esset evectus J. J. Lovera Patricius Savilianensis, 8vo. *frontispiece and* 22 *Coats of Arms, each page surrounded with a border, hf. calf, uncut,* 12*s* *Parmæ, J. B. Bodoni,* 1783

746 SALVER, Proben des hohen Teutschen Reichs Adels, folio, *a very handsome book, with many engravings of Tombs, coats of Arms, and Sepulchral Monuments, fine copy in vellum,* 30*s* *Wirzburg,* 1775

747 SAMMARTHANI (D.) GALLIA CHRISTIANA, in Provincias Ecclesiasticas distributa, qua series Archiepiscoporum, Episcoporum, et Abbatum Franciæ vicinarumque ditionum ab origine Ecclesiarum ad nostra tempora deducitur, 13 vols. folio, £35. *Paris,* 1716-85

"Ouvrage important. Les 13 volumes publiés ne se trouvent plus que difficilement complets."—*Brunet.*

748 SANDFORD'S (Fras.) GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the Kings and Queens of ENGLAND, with Continuation, additions, and annotations, the descents of divers Illustrious Families now flourishing, etc. by Stebbing, folio, BEST EDITION, *numerous fine plates by* HOLLAR *of Monumental Effigies, Seals, Arms, Ecclesiastical Architecture, etc. and Tables of Genealogies,* BEAUTIFUL COPY *in red Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford,* £9. 10*s* 1707

Priced, 1859, red morocco, £15. 15*s*. *** Sold at Willett's sale for £10. 10*s*, Townsend's for £11., and in Nassau's for £13. 13*s*.

"Sandford has shewn very superior genealogical skill in his account of the Royal Family and the correction of its collateral branches. The whole arrangement is well concerted, and the notes and marginal references abound in curious information; to which are added many engravings of seals and funeral monuments."—*Dallaway.*

749 SANFORD and TOWNSEND'S Great GOVERNING FAMILIES OF ENGLAND, 2 vols. 8vo. *with map, showing all the great Landowners of England and Wales,* (pub. at 28*s*) *cloth extra,* 22*s* 1865

750 SANSOVINO, Ritratto delle piu nobili Città d'Italia, le Famiglie Illustri, etc. sq. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Venetia,* 1575

751 SAUVAGE, CRONIQUE DE FLANDRES (depuis 792 jusqu'en 1383) ancienement composee par auteur incertain, et nouvellement mise en lumière par Sauvage —Continuation (1384-1435)—Memoires de Messire OLIVIER DE LA MARCHE (1435-92) mis en lumière par Sauvage—2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *clean copy in the original calf binding,* 32*s* *Lyon,* 1562

The above is the first edition of the very interesting memoirs of Olivier de la Marche.

752 SAVILE (H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui, cum Indice, folio, *best edition, calf,* 32*s* *Francof.* 1601

CONTENTS: I. Will. Malmesburiensis; II. Hen. Huntindoniensis; III. Rogerus Hovedenus; IV. Ethelwerdus; V. Ingulphus.

"William of Malmesbury has left us a work superior in composition to the annalists of the age, and to any preceding historian since the classical authors."—*Turner.*

In 1854 Gardner's copy fetched £3. 8*s*; in 1860, Scarisbrick's, £3. 12*s* 6*d*.

753 SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Historiæ Danicæ, Steph. Joan. Stephanius recognovit, notisque illustravit, *editio optima,* folio, *with many curious woodcuts of Northern Antiquities, Maps, Runic Inscriptions, etc. good copy,* 36*s* *Soræ,* 1644

"S. G. who died in 1204, has left us a history which has delighted both taste and learning by its elegance and vigour; and which, considering his age and country, is surprising for its power of composition."

"He is an authority too vague to be trusted alone, but he is evidence of the traditions of his countrymen, and these may claim that attention, when they coincide with those of the Ancient British."—*Turner.*

Digitized by Google

754 SAXTON'S Maps of England and Wales, folio, *the* ORIGINAL EDITION, COLOURED, *wanting Index and* 13 *Maps, original old binding*, £4. 4*s* 1579

Containing:—Frontispiece, with portrait of Elizabeth, injured; England; Southampton; Essex; Hertfordshire; Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, and Oxfordshire; Norfolk, Northampton, Cambridge, Bedford, Huntingdon, and Rutlandshire; Warwick and Leicestershire; Staffordshire; Shropshire; Hereford; Derby; Cheshire; Yorkshire; Lancashire; Northumberland; Glamorgan; Pembroke; Montgomery and Merioneth; Denbigh and Flint; Anglesey and Caernarvon; in all 22 maps, coloured, with the Arms engraved in the corner of each.

755 SAXTON'S ATLAS: another set, the 35 Maps, complete, without Index, folio, *in the original old calf*, £5. 1573-1642

Containing:—England and Wales; Cornwall; Devon; Somerset; Dorset; Southampton; Kent; Essex; Suffolk; Norfolk; Northampton; Hartford; Oxford, Buckingham and Berks; Wiltshire; Gloucester; Hereford; Salop; Worcester; Warwick and Leicester; Lincoln and Nottingham; Darbieshire; Stafford; Cheshire; Lancaster; Yorkshire; Durisme; Cumberland and Westmoreland; Northumberland; Monumeth; Pembrok; Glamorgan; Radnor, Brecknock, Cardigan, and Caermarden; Montgomeri and Merionidh; Anglesey; Denbigh and Flint.

This is the complete Atlas, and has been engraved from the original coppers, with the alteration only of the date. The alteration is visible on each plate.

756 SCARDEONIUS de Antiquitate Urbis PATAVII, folio, *woodcut view, scarce, fine copy in old calf*, 15*s* *Basileæ*, 1560

"Opus rarissimum et cujusvis pretii etiam in Italia."—*Zorzi.*

757 SCHABERT'S Wappenbuch des KURLANDISCHEN Adels, 4to. 325 *plates of Coats of Arms, new hf. morocco, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Mitau*, 1846

758 SCHNEIDER'S Hoch-Gräflich-Erbachische Stamm-Tafel, nebst Erklär- und Bewährungen, stout folio, *Genealogical Tables, and* 25 *plates of Seals, Monumental Antiquities, etc. calf*, 15*s* *Franckfurt a. M.* 1736

759 SCHŒPFLINI (J. D.) Historia Zaringo-Badensis, cum Codice Diplomatico, 7 vols. 4to. *portraits, plans, plates of coins, etc. hf. calf*, 20*s* *Carolsruhae*, 1763-66

A most valuable work. The last three volumes contain the *Codex Diplomaticus* from the year 676 downwards.

760 SCHOEPFLINI Alsatia Illustrata, Celtica, Romana, Francica, 2 large vols. folio, *numerous plates of Antiquities, Views of Towns, etc. calf*, 15*s* *Colmariæ*, 1651

"A noble and masterly work."—*Dibdin's Tour in France, &c.* Vol. 3, p. 45.

761 SCHOETTGENII et KREYSIGII Diplomataria et Scriptores historiæ Germanicae Medii Aevi, cum prefatione Buderi de Archivis Germaniæ, etc. 3 vols. folio, 20 *plates of Seals and Pedigrees, hogskin, fine copy*, 28*s* *Altenburg*. 1753-60

762 SCHOTTI (A.) HISPANIÆ Illustratæ, seu Rerum Urbiumque Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ, ETHIOPIÆ, et INDIÆ Scriptores varii, 4 vols. folio, MAPS, WITHOUT *the Appendix to Mariana, but* WITH *a still rarer Supplement*, "TABULÆ GENEALOGIÆ Regum Aragoniæ et Arag. fam. Lanuzarum; deinde Gentis Nordmanniceæ; tertio Gironum familiæ," *calf or vellum*, 30*s* *Francof.* 1603-8

763 ——— the same, WITH BOTH SUPPLEMENTS (Marianæ libri XXI-XXX, et Tabulæ Lanuzarum). 4 vols. *hf. vellum*, £3. 3*s* 1603-8

"Cet ouvrage est tres-estimé, et l'on s'en procure difficilement des exemplaires complets."—*Brunet.*

Priced, 4 vols. Weigel, 36 thalers, 1829; 1832, Payne and Foss, *vellum*, £6. 6*s*; 1837, Payne and Foss, £9. 9*s*. In the second volume (pp. 1282-84) will be found the celebrated letter of Columbus "*de Insulis nuper inventis.*"

764 SCHUETZ, Historia Rerum Prussicarum, Beschreibung der Lande Preussen, Ursprung des Deudschen Ordens, und Erbawung der Stadt DANTZIG, mit Continuation, folio, *old stamped black morocco, clasps*, 18*s* *Leipzig*, 1599

765 SCOHIER (Jean, *Beaumontois*) Généalogie et descente de la maison de CROY, 4to. *numerous coloured Coats of Arms, vellum, rare*, 32*s* *Douay*, 1589

One of the rarer books printed at Douay.

766 SCOHIER, Estat et comportement des Armies, livre necessaire a tous Gentilshommes et Officiers d'Armes, sm. folio, *numerous cuts of Arms, Pedigrees, etc. hf. vellum*, 18*s* *Bruxelles*, 1597

"Schohier naquit en 1560 dans le petite ville de Beaumont en Haynaut, d'une famille noble et ancienne. Il fut chanoine à Bergopsom."—*Duthilloeul, Bibl. Douaisienne*, p. 67.

SCOTLAND.

767 ALLEN'S Vindication of the Ancient Independence of Scotland, 8vo. *hf. bd. scarce*, 5*s* 1833

768 ANDERSON (Jas.) Essay showing that the Crown of Scotland is independent, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Ed.* 1705

769 ANDERSON (John) Prize Essay on the Highlands, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* *ib.* 1827

770 ARCHÆOLOGIA SCOTICA; or, Transactions and Historical Account of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1780 to 1851, Vols. I-IV, 4to. *maps and plates of ancient Remains, Inscriptions, etc. three vols. hf. calf, and* 3 *parts*, £4. *Edinburgh*, 1782-1857

771 BUCHANAN'S (G.) History of SCOTLAND, with Notes, and a continuation to the Union, by AIKMAN, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits and map, hf. calf*, 25*s* *Glasgow*, 182.

Digitized by Google

SCOTLAND—*continued.*

772 BUCHANAN (W. of Auchmar) Historical and Genealogical Essay upon the FAMILY and Surname of BUCHANAN, with an enquiry into the Genealogy of ancient Scottish Surnames, particularly the Highland Clans, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. *plate of Arms, calf,* RARE, £2. 10*s* *Glasg.* 1723

A work fraught with curious information not elsewhere to be met with.

773 ——— Inquiry into the Genealogy and Present State of Ancient Scottish Surnames, the Highland Clans and Buchanan Family, 8vo. *calf,* 12*s* *Ed.* 1775

774 CAMERARII (*David Chambre*) de Scotorum fortitudine, doctrinâ et pietate libri 4, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 22*s* *Parisiis,* 1631

COLLATION: Title and Indexes, 6 leaves; pp. 1—288; Index Capitum, Privilége, and Dedication to Charles I, 5 leaves.

775 CAMPBELL'S Description of the Islands, 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 5*s* 1752

776 CHALMERS' (G.) CALEDONIA: or, an account, historical and topographic of NORTH BRITAIN, from the most ancient to the present time, with a Dictionary of places, chorographical and philological, 3 vols. 4to. *all published, maps, plates, and genealogical tables, fine copy, russia,* £5. 15*s* 1807-24

"It is impossible to speak too highly of the excellencies of this elaborate work—more elaborate, indeed, and copious, more abounding with original information, than any work on British history or antiquities which ever came from one author." *Quarterly Review.*

"We cannot fail to offer the meed of praise to the truly gigantic labours of Mr. George Chalmers; who in his *Caledonia,* seems disposed to leave no department untouched, and no event, historical as well as local, unrelated or unnoticed. This gentleman is THE ATLAS OF SCOTCH ANTIQUARIES AND HISTORIANS; bearing on his own shoulders whatever has been collected, and with pain *separately* endured by his predecessors; whom neither difficulties tire nor dangers daunt." *Dibdin's Library Comp.*

777 DALRYMPLE'S Collections concerning Scottish History, preceding the death of David I, in 1153, 8vo. *calf, rare,* 27*s* *Edinb.* 1705

778 DALYELL'S Monastic Antiquities; with some account of a search for the remains of the Scotch Kings interred in the Abbey of Dunfermline, 8vo. *facsimile of the Chartulary of Dunfermline, hf. russia,* 7*s* 6*d* 1809

779 DOUGLAS' Peerage of Scotland, containing an historical and genealogical account of the Nobility, from their origin to the present, stout folio, 10 *plates with* 120 *Coats of Arms, calf, gilt back, fine copy,* 32*s* *Edinb.* 1764

780 **Fraser Family.** ANDERSON'S Historical Account of the Family of Frisel or Fraser, particularly Fraser of Lovat, with Correspondence of Simon, Lord Lovat, etc. 4to. *plate of Arms and folding Pedigree, bds.* 28*s* *Ed.* 1825

GORDON—*see post,* No. 872.

781 HEADRICK'S View of the Island of Arran, 8vo. *map, calf,* 5*s* *Edinb.* 1807

782 LAUDER'S Account of the Great Floods of 1829 in the province of Moray and adjoining districts, 8vo. 2 *maps and* 65 *plates, hf. calf,* 15*s* *Edinb.* 1830

783 MACKAY (Robert) History of the House and Clan of Mackay, with their Genealogical table and historical notices relating to the North of Scotland, large 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut,* 12*s* *Printed for the Author, Edinb.* 1829

784 MACKENZIE'S Letter to Sir Walter Scott on the Vitrified Forts, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 1*s* *Edinb.* 1824

785 **Maclean.** HISTORICAL and Genealogical Account of the Clan MACLEAN from its first settlement at Castle Duart, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1838

786 MAIDMENT (James) ANALECTA SCOTICA: Collections illustrative of the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of Scotland, BOTH SERIES, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia gilt,* £4. 4*s* *Edinburgh,* 1834-73

"Only one hundred and six copies printed."

787 ——— HISTORICAL FRAGMENTS relative to Scottish Affairs, from 1635 to 1664, with biographical notices, 8vo. *cloth,* RARE, 36*s* 1833

"Of this very curious and interesting collection ONLY SIXTY COPIES WERE PRINTED."

788 [MAIDMENT (J.) and R. PITCAIRN] NUGÆ DERELICTÆ quas colligerunt (*sic*) J. M. et R. P. roy. 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco, uncut, very rare,* £5. 5*s* *Edinb.* 1822

A collection of 18 privately printed tracts, of which a very limited number of copies were circulated in a separate form at different periods, but afterwards collected by Mr. Maidment, who prefixed a title-page, list of contents, and a prefatory note "*that no more than six complete sets are in existence.*"

789 MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. (BELLEFOREST) L'Innocence de la tresillvstre tres-chaste, et debonnaire Princesse Madame Marie Royne d'Ecosse, 12mo. *a small wormhole through some of the inner margins, red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £4. 4*s* *Imprimé l'an* 1572

Excessively rare. Dr. Hawtrey' copy fetched at Sotheby's in 1853, £4. 6*s*. Collation: Title and Advertissement, 20 leaves; (Premier Livre) folios 1—110; (Second Livre) 1—78.

See also ante general alphabet, MARY.

Digitized by Google

SCOTLAND—*continued.*

790 SCOTI (Romoaldi) Summarium Rationum quibus Cancellarius Angliæ et Prolocutor persuaserunt occidendam esse Mariam Stuartam, cum Sententiâ mortis, etc.—Maria Stuarta Martyr Ecclesiae, innocens à cæde Darleana, vindice Barnestapolio—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges,* 38*s* *Coloniæ,* 1627

791 UDALL's Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart, Queene of Scotland, 16mo. *port. and front. by Marshall, calf,* RARE, *fine copy,* 20*s* 1636
Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss, £1. 11*s* 6*d*; fetched 1858, at Sotheby's £2.; 1859, £1. 12*s* 6*d*.

792 MURE's (Sir W.) Historie and descent of the House of Rowallane, written in 1657, sm. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 10*s* *Glasgow,* 1825

793 ——— the same, 8vo. THICK AND LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 15*s* 1825

794 HAY (Richard, *of Drumboote*) Essay on the Origine of the Royal Family of the STEWARTS, with Appendix of Charters, sq. 8vo. *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges,* 36*s* *Edinb.* 1722—*reprinted,* 1793

795 PROCEEDINGS of the SOCIETY of ANTIQUARIES of SCOTLAND, Vols. I-II, sq. 8vo. *many plates (wanting part 2 of Vol. II) one vol. in new calf antique and 2 parts, rare,* 30*s* *Edinburgh,* 1855-59

796 REBELLION OF FORTY-FIVE. Collection of Proclamations publ. by order of Prince Charles, 2 parts, 1745-46—Advice to the Army and People of Scotland (?1744)—Copies of Papers wrote by Lord Balmerino, etc., 1746—Reflections on the Dying Words of Balmerino, 1746—Poems upon Prince Charles, 1745—Alexis, or the Adventurer, 1746—Historical Account of the Whigs, *Edinb.* 1746—Answer to the Pretender's Manifesto, 1745—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 28*s* 1745-46

797 JOURNAL of the Young Chevalier's Escape, by an Englishman, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 6*s* 1749

798 ACCOUNT of the Conduct of the Young Chevalier, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 6*s* 1749

799 ISTORIA del Principe Carlo Odoardo Stuart, 8vo. *hf. cf. rare,* 6*s* *Milano,* 1760

800 RHIND's Sketches of Moray, 8vo. *plates of Views, Arms, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1839

801 RIDDELL (J.) Inquiry into the Law and Practice of Scottish Peerages, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at 31*s* 6*d*) *cloth,* 22*s* *Edinb.* 1842

802 ROBERTSON (Wm.) Proceedings relating to the Peerage of Scotland, 1707-88, 4to. *bds.* 12*s* *Edinb.* 1790
"An interesting work displaying great industry and research."—*Lowndes*

803 SALTOUN (Lord) on the Disqualification of the eldest sons of Peers of Scotland, to sit from that Country in Parliament, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1789

804 SCOTS MAGAZINE, containing a general view of the Religion, Politicks, Entertainment, etc. in Great Britain; account of publications, *from the beginning in* 1739 *to* 1817, 80 vols. in 79, *calf gilt*—EDINBURGH MAGAZINE, and Literary Miscellany, a new Series of the Scots Magazine, *from* 1817 *to the termination of the periodical, in* 1826, 18 vols. *hf. morocco*—together 97 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates,* A PERFECT SET *in most desirable condition,* £20. *Edinb.* 1739-1826
A set priced, 1838, Thorpe, £35. which had cost Mr. Heber, £73. 10*s*. One of the oldest and most valuable literary periodicals published in the United Kingdom, full of antiquarian, biographical and genealogical information, and forming the companion of the GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. It is specially important for the authentic and precise accounts of the Rebellion of 1745, and the notices of Families scattered at that period—some for ever, others to be reunited after a time, their career being followed abroad as well as at home.

805 SCOTTISH and ENGLISH HISTORY. A collection of 19 Tracts, sm. 4to. and 8vo. *relative to the Union, Dissent, etc.* 7*s* 1647-87

806 SETON (George) Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland, 8vo. 105 *woodcuts and* 14 *plates of Arms, Crests, Seals, etc. cloth,* 25*s* *Edinb.* 1863

807 SHAW's History of the Province of MORAY, 4to. *plates, bds.* 16*s* 1775

807* STUART (John) Essays, chiefly on Scottish Antiquities, with his Life, 4to. *portrait and plates, cloth, privately printed,* 10*s* *Aberdeen,* 1846

808 STUART (R.) Caledonia Romana, an account of Roman Antiquities in Scotland, 4to. *maps and plates, cloth,* 18*s* 1845

808* [WISHEART (G.)] de Rebus sub JACOBUS MONTISROSARUM MARCHIONE in anno 1644 et duobus sequentibus gestis, 12mo. *blue morocco, gilt edges, very rare,* 32*s* (*? Paris,*) 1647
This is the book so much admired for its elegant Latinity, which was hung in derision from Montrose's neck at his execution. It was printed at various times in English, but the original Latin is very rare.

809 SCOTTI, Helvetia profana e sacra, 2 parts in 1 vol. sq. 8vo. *cf.* 5*s* *Macerata,* 1642

810 SEGAR (Sir W.) Honor, Military and Civill, contained in foure Bookes, sm. folio, *with fine impressions of the eight full length portraits, which illustrate the costumes of different Orders, hf. russia,* RARE, £2. 1602

811 ——— the same, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s* 1602

Google

812 SCROPE AND GROSVENOR ROLL. CONTROVERSY between Sir Richard SCROPE and Sir Robert GROSVENOR in the Court of Chivalry, A.D. 1385-1390, printed from the Original Roll in the Tower of London, with notes and HISTORY OF THE FAMILY of SCROPE, &c. by Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *all printed, cloth bds. scarce*, £9. 10*s* 1832

Priced, 1834, Thorpe, £12. 12*s*; 1840, Payne and Foss, £14. 14*s*.

Privately printed at the expense of an association of noblemen and gentlemen. This curious and interesting memorial of early honours contains the evidences of upwards of three hundred earls, barons, knights, and esquires; of each an interesting biographical notice is given; and their depositions abound in interesting information, illustrative of the history, manners and customs, of this country in the fourteenth century. Only a small edition was printed, and none of the copies were intended for sale. This celebrated dispute was carried on in the Court of Chivalry, during a period of five years, with great spirit by both parties, who enlisted as witnesses some of the most distinguished knights and warriors who flourished in that age of chivalry. One of the witnesses was "Geffrey Chaucere, Esquier," who mentions his captivity in France. See an interesting account of it in Mr. Martin's Catalogue of privately printed books.

813 SELDEN'S TITLES OF HONOR, thick sm. folio, *old calf gilt, with the initials of Henry Viscount Longueville stamped on the sides*, 24*s* 1631

814 ——— the same, third edition, carefully corrected, with additions and amendments, sm. folio, BEST EDITION, *with fine portrait by White, woodcuts, etc. calf extra, gilt edges, by Pratt, fine copy*, £2. 8*s* 1672

"Let me commend one book to you, the '*Titles of Honor*,' a book of so much use and learning, that I know none other extant in our language more befitting a gentleman and a scholar to read, and read again, till he be well versed in it."—*Dr. J. Taylor.*

SHROPSHIRE:

815 EYTON (Rev. R. W.) ANTIQUITIES OF SHROPSHIRE, 12 vols. in 6, stout roy. 8vo. *maps and numerous plates of Architectural Remains, Monuments, Seals, etc.* with Index of Persons and Places, and Glossary, *hf. green* MOROCCO *gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, £20. 1854-60

Only 300 copies were printed. The intrinsic value of the book is immense, as no work of the kind exhibits a greater combination of labour, ability and learning.

816 OWEN'S (H.) and BLAKEWAY'S History of Shrewsbury, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous beautiful plates and etchings of Views, Antiquities, Coins, etc. a very fine copy in russia, marbled edges, scarce*, £6. 6*s* 1825

One of the most valuable topographical works published.

817 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *beautiful copy in russia extra*, £12. 12*s* 1825

818 PEARSON'S Selection of Antiquities in the County of SALOP, Churches, Castles, and other ancient buildings, with topographical and historical accounts, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *very fine impressions of the* 43 *beautiful etchings by Pearson, cloth*, 22*s* 1824

819 [ROWLANDS (Rev. W. G.)] The Armorial Bearings of several Families which are or have been connected with SHROPSHIRE, 4to. 24 *leaves containing* 142 *Coats of Arms, with the names and descriptions added, all* COLOURED *and* EMBLAZONED *by the* Rev. R. W. EYTON, *hf. bd. privately printed*, £4. 4*s* *Shrewsbury*, 1834

821 SHROPSHIRE ESTATES and FAMILIES: a collection of about 90 old Deeds, Legal Muniments, Abstracts of Titles, Marriage Settlements, etc. relating to various properties in Shropshire, formerly in the possession of the Families of Corbet, Kynaston, Charlton, Winsor, Dukes, Hewitt, Harwood, Gurney, Humphrey, and many others: as well as documents relating to Burgess-Rights, and other civic privileges in the town of Salop; some on parchment and some on paper, extending over a period of nearly 200 years, from the time of Cromwell to the beginning of the present reign, £4. 10*s* 1650-1837

822 SIBBALDI, Miscellanea quaedam eruditae Antiquitatis, ad Borealem Britanniam pertinentia, sm. folio, 3 *plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Edin.* 1710

823 SIEBMACHER, das erneurte DEUTSCHE WAPPENBUCH, in welchem des h. Römischen Reiches hohe Potentaten, Fürsten, Grafen, Herren, Stände und Städte, Wappen, etc. aussgebildet zu ersehen, 5 vols. with the Appendix to Vol. V.—together 6 vols. in 3, oblong smallest 4to. 1145 *plates containing thousands of Coats of Arms, original impressions*, £3. *Nürnberg*, 1657

824 SIGONIUS de Rebus Bononiensibus, Vita And Doriæ, folio, *cf. gt.* 6*s* *Franc.* 1604

825 SIMON (Henry) Armorial Général de l'EMPIRE FRANCAIS, avec les explications des couleurs et des figures du Blazon, tables alphabétiques, etc. 2 vols. royal folio, *with* 140 *plates, containing above* 1600 *Coats of Arms*, (pub. at 200 francs) *hf. calf*, £5. 10*s* *Paris*, 1812

In order to give stability to his throne Napoleon favoured the formation of a Nobility; this wise policy is now revived, and gives to the above Armorial increased interest.

Digitized by Google

826 SIMS (R.) Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations, and other Genealogical MSS. in the British Museum, 8vo. *cloth, scarce,* 30*s* 1849

827 ——— Manual for the GENEALOGIST, TOPOGRAPHER, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth,* 12*s* 1856

828 SJÖBORG, Samlingar för Nordens Fornälskare, innehällande Inskrifter, Figurer, Ruiner, etc. i Sverige och Norrige, 3 vols. 4to. 163 *plates of Ancient Monuments, Runic Inscriptions, Arms, Ornaments, Carved Figures, and other Antiquities, bds.* £2. 10*s* *Stockholm,* 1822-30

Published by the Swedish Archæological Society.

829 SMITH (C. Roach) COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA; Etchings and Notices of Ancient Remains illustrative of the Habits, Customs and History of Past Ages, 5 vols. 8vo. *nearly* 300 *Archæological Plates and Etchings, many of which are coloured, the first volume half calf, the remainder* UNCUT, RARE, £9. *Printed for Subscribers only,* 1848-61

Vols. I—IV fetched, 1861, Sotheby's, £9.

Printed for the subscribers, and not published. "Mr. Roach Smith has brought to his task a thorough and familiar acquaintance with the writings of Roman and Greek authors, which enables him to interpret at a glance the significance of isolated and otherwise inscrutable facts and allusions. But besides these acquirements he possesses an enthusiastic spirit which has neither been daunted by opposition, nor chilled by indifference; and to this we owe the results recorded in his splendid volume. How many thanks are due from all historical and antiquarian enquirers to Mr. Roach Smith for his public-spirited labours! Fortunately, he needs no other memorial than this his greatest work, to attest his labours and his services."—*Leicester Chronicle.*

830 SMITH (C. Roach) Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver and Lymne, in Kent, very sm. 4to. *plates and cuts of Antiquities, cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1850

831 ——— Catalogue of his Museum of London Antiquities, roy. 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts of Ancient Bronzes, Coins, Ornaments, Potteries, Tiles, etc. printed for Subscribers only,* 25*s* 1854

832 ——— INVENTORIUM SEPULCHRALE, an Account of some Antiquities dug up in Kent, by the Rev. B. Faussett, 1757-73, edited with Notes and Introduction by C. Roach Smith, 4to. *portrait of J. Mayer, map, numerous cuts and twenty plates (several brilliantly coloured), cloth, (printed for subscribers only at the price of* £2. 2*s*) *cloth,* 30*s* 1856

833 ——— Illustrations of Roman London, 4to. *frontispiece and* 41 *plates of Roman Antiquities, Tesselated Pavements, Statues, Edifices, etc. some of them coloured, with numerous cuts, privately printed,* 36*s* 1859

834 SMITH'S (H. E.) Reliquiae Isurianae: the Remains of the Roman Isurium, now Aldborough, Yorkshire, imp. 4to. *frontispiece and* 35 *plates, many of them coloured, of Mosaics, Pottery, Bronzes, Coins, etc.* (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth,* 22*s* 1852

835 SOHIER, la Veritable Origine de la tres Ancienne et illustre Maison de SOHIER, avec Table Genealogique, large folio, *portrait of Constantine Sohier, and many Coats of Arms, coloured calf, Arms of the Family on the sides, rare,* £2. 10*s* *Leyden,* 1681

SOMERSETSHIRE:

836 COLLINSON'S (Jo.) History and Antiquities of the County of SOMERSET, from authentic records, and an actual survey made by E. Rack, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *map and* 40 *plates of Engravings of Roman and other Reliques, Town Seats, Churches, and Gentlemen's Seats, etc. calf,* £4. 16*s* *Bath,* 1791

Priced, Thorpe, £5. 5*s*; 1834, J. Bohn, £5. 15*s* 6*d*; 1836, Arch, £6. 6*s*; 1841, Bohn, £6. 6*s*.

837 PHELP'S History and Antiquities of Somersetshire, with an account of the Druidical, Belgic-British, Roman, Saxon, Danish and Norman Antiquities now extant, 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *maps,* 46 *plates and vignettes, hf. red morocco, uncut,* £3. 15*s* 1839

SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY:

838 PROCEEDINGS at the general, quarterly, and annual meetings, held during the years 1849 to 1862, Vols. I—XI, 8vo. *numerous plates and etchings, some in colours, sd.* (pub. £3. 16*s*) £3. *Taunton,* 1851-63

A very interesting collection of papers upon the local antiquities and Natural History of Somersetshire, to which is added the Life of Baker (Secretary to the Society) by Bowen, 1854.

839 WARNER (Rev. Richard) History of the Abbey of GLASTON and of the Town of Glastonbury, roy. 4to. 20 *fine plates, and numerous woodcuts of Antiquities, etc. bds. rare,* 34*s* *Bath,* 1826

840 SOMMERSBERG (F. W. de) SILESIACARUM Rerum Scriptores adhuc inediti, acc. Diplomatarium Bohemo-Silesiacum, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *with pedigrees, hf. blue morocco gilt,* 36*s*; or, *stamped hogskin,* £2. 10*s* *Lips.* 1729-32

Digitized by Google

841 SOUSA (A. Caetano de) Historia Genealogica da CASA REAL PORTUGUEZA, desde a sua origem até o presente, com as Familias Illustres, que procedem dos Reyes, etc. 12 vols. in 13—PROVAS da Historia Genealogica tiradas dos Archivos, 6 vols.—INDICE Geral, 1 vol.—20 vols. stout large 4to. *Vol. IV. containing* 49 *plates of* SEALS, *Coins and Medals; Sheets H and L in Vol. V. of Provas wanting, old calf, gilt backs,* VERY RARE, £15. *Lisboa,* 1735-49

842 SOUSA, Historia Genealogica, Vols. I—XI, large 4to. *a few leaves wanting, old calf,* £2. 10*s* 1735-45

"Ouvrage capital dans son genre."—*Brunet.* One of the best Genealogical works published in Europe: it is now getting very rare. In 1853, Purton Cooper's copy, fetched £13. 13*s*.

843 SOUSA (A. C. de) Memorias Historicas e Genealogicas dos Grandes de Portugal, sm. 4to. *cuts of arms, a few coloured, with MS. notes on the margins, old calf,* 10*s* *Lisboa,* 1755

844 SOUVERAINS du MONDE: ouvrage qui fait connoistre la Généalogie de leur Maisons, leurs Armoiries, et l'Origine historique des Pieces ou des Quartiers qui les composent, 5 vols. 12mo. *many hundred Coats of Arms, old calf,* 16*s* *Paris,* 1734

An admirable manual to the genealogist, as, attached to every nation and province, is a list of the writers of authority who have written on these matters.

845 **SPAIN.** FLOREZ (Henrique) ESPANA SAGRADA, Theatro Geographico-Historico de la Iglesia de España, continuado por Manuel RISCO y otros, Vols. I—XLVIII, sq. 8vo. *plates, sd.* £14. 8*s* *ib.* 1754-1865

845* ——— the same, in 24 vols. stout sq. 8vo. *plates, very neat, calf gilt,* £17. 10*s* 1754-1865

"Un exemp. 46 vol. 440 fr. en 1840; 47 vol. 400 fr. Quatremère."

A most important historical work, embracing a far wider range of research than, from the title, it would seem to do. Florez is styled by Mr. Ford, "the Dugdale, Muratori, and Montfaucon of Spain."

"Une source abondante où se trouvent un grand nombre de documents exacts sur la géographie et l'histoire du Moyen-Age, beaucoup de diplômes jusqu'alors inédits, ainsi que des textes corrigés sur d'anciens MSS." *Brunet.*

SPALDING CLUB:

846 THE BOOK of the Thanes of CAWDOR, a Series of Papers selected from the Charter Room at Cawdor, A.D. 1236-1742; edited by Cosmo Innes, 4to. *frontispiece, facsimiles of Charters and plates, cloth,* £2. 10*s* *Edinburgh,* 1859

847 PASSAGES from the Diary of General Patrick Gordon, 1635-99, 4to. *portrait, cloth,* 7*s* *Aberdeen,* 1859

848 SPANGENBERG'S Mansfeldische Chronica, Theil I. folio, *all published, best edition, fine copy, in stamped hogskin,* 7*s* 6*d* *Eisleben,* 1572

The binding is dated 1574; the crucifixion in the centre is beautifully preserved.

849 SPANO (G.) BULLETINO ARCHEOLOGICO SARDO, ossia Raccolta de Monumenti Antichi in ogni genere di tutta l'Isola di Sardegna, Vols. I—VIII, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts of Sardinian Antiquities, six vols. bound in* 3, *hf. morocco, the rest sewed,* £4. *Cagliari,* 1855-62

850 SPELMAN (Sir H.) Aspilogia. A set of the plates illustrating this work, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, printed off separately on single folio leaves, and interleaved for Sir Thomas Shirley, folio, *old calf,* £5. 1654

Many of the portraits, seals and coats of arms have biographical notices, &c. appended to them.

851 ——— Villare Anglicanum, or a View of the Townes of England, sq. 8vo. *old calf, Arms on sides, fine copy,* 36*s* 1656

852 ——— the same, 8vo. *old calf,* 3*s* 6*d* 1678

853 SPENERI (J. C.) Notitia Germaniae antiquae et mediae, sm. 4to. 4*s* *Halae,* 1717

854 SPENERI (P. J.) Historia Insignium Illustrium, continens Delineationem Insignium plerorumque Regum, Ducum, Principum, Comitum et Baronum Europæ, 35 *plates, with* 350 *Coats of Arms,* 1680—Insignium Theoria, quæ circa Insignia, horum Originem, Scuta, Metalla, Colores, etc. tractat, 23 *plates with* 1000 *Coats of Arms,* 1690—together 2 vols. in 1, thick folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt,* 36*s* *Franc.* 1680-90

"Cet ouvrage, qui est exact et curieux, est d'une grande utilité pour les Familles de l'empire et des Royaumes du Nord."—*Du Fresnoy.*

855 SPROTT'S (Thomas) Chronicle of Profane and Sacred History, translated from the original Manuscript, 4to. *with an exact anastatic facsimile of the entire original Codex, in a case, very scarce, only a few copies were printed at the private expense of Mr. Joseph Mayer,* 20*s* *Liverpool,* 1851

856 SPRUNER'S Historical Atlas: Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas zur Geschichte der Staaten Europa's vom Anfang des Mittelalters bis auf die neueste Zeit, folio, 73 *fine large coloured maps, with text,* £2. 16*s* *Gotha,* 1846

The best Historical Atlas published.

857 STACKHOUSE'S Copies of Drawings illustrative of a course of lectures on the Architectural and other remains of Britain, Part 1.; Ancient or Pagan Britain, 2 nos. in 1 vol. 4to. 40 *plates of Stone Pillars, Cromlechs, Circles, Tumuli, etc. hf. calf, rare,* 18*s* *ca.* 1820

Digitized by Google

858 STAFFORD FAMILY. Genealogical Table of the Royal House of Stafford for nearly 2,000 years, to 1818—The Baronial Genealogical Table of the House of Stafford, *mounted on linen and enclosed in two cases*, roy. 8vo. 10*s* 1818

859 **Staffordshire.** CLIFFORD'S (Sir Thomas and Arthur) Topographical and Historical Description of the Parish of Tixall, Stafford, 4to. *portraits, plates, and Genealogical tables, hf. calf gilt*, 32*s* *Privately printed, Paris*, 1817

860 STATUTS de l'Ordre du S. E. au Droit Desir ou du Nœud, institué a Naples en 1352 par Louis d'Anjou, MS. du XIVe Siècle, avec notice sur les Miniatures, etc. par VIEL-CASTEL, royal folio, 17 BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED *plates, chromo-lithographed by Engelmann and Graf, containing the entire MS. exactly fac-similed, each page adorned with Miniatures, hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £4. *Paris*, 1853

861 STEMMATA ANGLICANA, a miscellaneous collection of Genealogy, shewing the descent of numerous Families, by BANKS, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds. scarce*, 25*s* 1825

862 STROOBANT, Notice sur les Seigneurs de Tyberchamps, 1851—Seigneurs de Braine le Chateau et Haut-Ittre, 1849, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *plates*, 5*s* *Brux.* 1849-51

863 STUKELEY (Dr. W.) ITINERARIUM CURIOSUM: or an account of the Antiquitys and remarkable Curiositys in Nature or Art, observ'd in travels thro' Great Britain, folio, FIRST EDITION, *with* 100 *plates of celebrated ancient Sites, Roman and Celtic Remains and Ruins, etc., fine copy in old russia, gilt*, £2. 5*s* 1724

A facsimile reprint edition appeared about 1810.

864 ——— the same, 1724—STONEHENGE, a Temple restor'd to the British Druids, *portrait and* 35 *plates*, 1740—ABURY, a Temple of the British Druids, 40 *plates*, 1743—together 3 vols. fol. 176 *curious plates, not quite uniform, in old calf gilt*, AN ORIGINAL COPY, £5. 10*s* 1724-43

The Stonehenge and Abury were reprinted *circa* 1835. Priced, 1825, Thorpe, the original edition, "Stonehenge and Abury" only, £14. 14*s*; 1828, Payne and Foss, £14. 14*s*; 1855, Baker's copy fetched, £5. 7*s* 6*d*.

865 ——— Itinerarium Curiosum: or an Account of the Antiquities and remarkable Curiosities, in Nature or Art, observed in Travels through Great Britain, SECOND EDITION, *with large additions*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *bds.* £3. 10*s* 1776

The Centuria I (or Vol. I.) contains the Itinerarium, with the 100 plates of the first edition of 1724, and an additional plate of the "Solar Eclipse, 1724;" Centuria II. (or Vol. II.) the following unpublished works: The Brill, pp. 1-16; Iter Boreale, pp. 17-78; Ricardi Monachi de Situ Britanniæ, pp. 79-108; Richard of Cirencester, pp. 109-150; Carolus Bertram, pp. 151-168; The Weddings, pp. 169-178; Indices, 6 leaves; plates, 1-102, 75 leaves, and Map of Roman Britain.

A long account of this most interesting work will be found in Savage's Librarian, together with a biographical sketch of the author, vol. 2, pp. 143-180. Sold in Mr. Dent's sale for £11. 11*s*, in the Duke of Roxburghe's for £16. 16*s*, in Dr. Heath's for £16. 16*s*, and at King's and Lochee's, in 1806, for £21.; 1855, Baker, £5. 2*s* 6*d*; 1856, Lane, with the Stonehenge and Abury, £11. 15*s*.

"Stukely, the most zealous of English Antiquaries." —*Palgrave's Commonwealth*, p 349.

866 SUECIA: EXEGESIS commemorans Causas ob quas Ordines Regni Sigismundum III. Poloniæ Suecano exuerunt Diademate et Carolum IX. coronarunt, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 9*s* *Stokhol.* 1610

SUFFOLK:

867 ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE; a Paper read at their meeting at Ickworth, October, 1856, by the Rev. Lord Arthur Hervey, 8vo. *many pedigrees of the Hervey Family and* 12 *plates of Monuments and Coats of Arms, sd.* 10*s* *Lowestoft*, 1858

868 ECCLESIASTICAL and Architectural Topography of England: part VII containing Suffolk, 8vo. 31 *plates of Churches, Monuments, Brasses, etc. sd.* 5*s* 1855

SURREY:

869 BRAYLEY'S History of Surrey, comprising its Topography, Antiquities, &c. the Geological portion by Dr. Mantell, 5 vols. 4to. 400 *beautiful engravings, woodcuts of Coats of Arms, &c.* (pub. at £16. 16*s*) *hf. morocco*, £2. 16*s* 1850

870 SURREY ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Vols. I-II, 8vo. (*wanting last leaf of Vol. II.*) *pedigrees, maps and plates of Brasses, Coats of Arms, &c. sd.* 20*s* 1856-62

SUSSEX:

871 HORSFIELD'S (Thos. W.) History, Antiquities, and Topography of the County of SUSSEX, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 68 *plates and* 80 *woodcuts of Views, Portraits, Maps, Arms, Antiquities, etc. hf. bd.* £3. 15*s* *Sussex Press, Lewes*, 1835

Priced, 1857, £4. 10*s*; fetched at Sotheby's in 1854, £4. 3*s*; in 1857, £4.

SUTHERLAND:

872 GORDON'S (Sir Rob.) Genealogical History of the Earldom of SUTHERLAND, from its origin to 1651, folio, *fine portrait, plate of Arms, and facsimile Charter*, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 38*s* *Edinb.* 1813

Contains an interesting authentic account of the transactions which took place during a distant period in a remote part of Scotland, with many particulars not mentioned by contemporary writers, relative to private families, as well as to more general history."

Digitized by Google

873 SURTEES' SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: a set from the commencement, 44 vols. 8vo. *all consecutive, cloth, many of the volumes are now out of print and very scarce*, £36. 1835-64

The following will be sold separately, with the usual allowance.

1. Reginaldi Libellus de admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus, 15*s* 1835
2. Durham Wills and Inventories, pt. I. 30*s* 1835
3. The Towneley Mysteries; or Miracle Plays, 15*s* 1836
4. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. I. 30*s* 1836
5. Sanctuarium Dunelm. and Beverlac.; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley, 15*s* 1837
6. The Charters, &c. of the Priory of Finchale, 15*s* 1837
7. The Catalogues of the Old Monastic Library at Durham, &c. 10*s* 1838
8. Miscellaneous Biography, the Lives of King Oswin and SS. Cuthbert and Eata, 10*s* 1838
9. The Three Historians of Durham, Coldingham, Graystanes, and Chambre, &c. 15*s* 1839
10. The Ritual of the Church of Durham, Latin and Saxon, 15*s* 1840
11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of War between England and Scotland in 1173-4, 15*s* 1840
12. The Correspondence, Inventories, &c. of the Priory of Coldingham, 15*s* 1841
13. The Liber Vitæ of the Monastery of Durham, 10*s* 1841
14. The Correspondence of R. Bowes, Esq. Elizabeth's Ambassador to Scotland, 15*s* 1842
15. A Description of the Monuments, Rites, and Customs of the Church of Durham prior to the Dissolution, 10*s* 1842
16. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. I. 15*s* 1843
17. The Correspondence of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, 15*s* 1843
18. The Accounts of the Bursar to the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534, 15*s* 1844
19. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. II. 15*s* 1844
20. The Life and Miracles of St. Godric, of Finchale, by Reginald, 15*s* 1845
21. Depositions, &c. from the Ecclesiastical Court of Durham, 15*s* 1845
22. Ecclesiastical Pro. of Bp. Barnes, 25*s* 1850
23. Latin Hymns of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 16*s* 1851
24. Memoir of Robert Surtees, *scarce*, 36*s* 1852
25. Boldon Buke, a Survey of the See of Durham, 10*s* 6*d* 1852
26. Wills and Inventories from the Archdeaconry of Richmond, 14*s* 1853
27. Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, 723-766, 11*s* 1853
28. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, 14*s* 1854
29. Inventories of the Benedictine Houses of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth, 12*s* 1854
30. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. 2, 25*s* 1855
31. Obituary Roll of Ebchester and Burnley, 12*s* 1856
32. Bishop Hatfield's Survey, 15*s* 1856
33. Rural Economy in Yorkshire in 1641, 12*s* 1857
34. Acts of the High Commission Court of Durham, 14*s* 1857
35. Fabric Rolls of York Minster, 25*s* 1858
36. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorke, 1665-66, *out of print*, £2. 10*s* 1859
37. Miscellanea, 25*s* 1858
38. Wills and Inventories from the Registry at Durham, part 2, 30*s* 1860
39. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, part 2, 10*s* 1861
40. Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to Offences committed in the Northern Counties in the XVIIth Century, 30*s* 1861
41. Tonge's (Thomas, *Norroy King of Arms*) Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530; with an appendix of other Heraldic Documents relating to the North of England, edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe, *with engravings of the Coats of Arms, scarce*, 28*s* 1863
42. Walbran's Memorials of Fountains Abbey, Vol. I. *woodcuts of seals, etc. out of print*, £2. 10*s* 1863
43. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, part III.: S. Luke, Anglo-Saxon and English interlineal, edited with the reading of the Rushworth MS. and Notes, by Waring, *cloth*, 14*s* 1864

Parts I. and II. of the above (Nos. 28 and 39 of the Series) cost 24*s*.

44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chroniclers, Endowments, and Annals, edited by Raine, Vol. I. *comprising ancient Chronicles and other documents, numerous plates and woodcuts of Monuments, etc.* £2. 2*s* 1864

874 **Swedish Armorial.** REHBINDER och ROTHLIEB Matrikel öfwer Swea Rikes Ridderskap och Adel, med histor. och Genealogiske Anmärkningar, 5 vols. sq. 8vo. *hf. bd.* RARE, £3. 16*s* *Stockholm*, 1781-1823

875 SWIDHUN (St.) LEGENDS of St. Swidhun and Sancta Maria Aegyptiaca, Gloucester Fragments, *Anglo-Saxon*, copied in photozincographic facsimile, at the Ordnance Office, Southampton, with elucidations, translation, and an essay by Rev. John Earle, roy. 4to. *bds.* 25*s* 1861

876 TAILLEFER (Wlgrin de) Antiquités de Vesone, cité Gauloise, remplacée par Périgueux, 2 vols. 4to. 25 *plates of Coins, etc. bds.* 12*s* *Périgueux*, 1821-26

877 TANNER'S (Bp.) Notitia Monastica; or an Account of all the Abbies, Priories and Houses of Friers, formerly in England and Wales; and also of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before 1540; a new edition, with many additions, by J. Nasmith, folio, *portrait by Vertue, and plates of Arms, very neat in old calf*, £5. 5*s* *Cambridge*, 1787

878 TEUTSCHE REICHS-HEROLD (der), Genealogie der Familien, etc. stout folio, *half vellum*, 10*s* *Franck.* 1727

879 THAUMASSIERE, COMMENTAIRES sur les Coutumes des Pays et Duché de Berri, folio, *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Bourges*, 1701

880 THIBAULT-CABOT. Le Blason de France, ou Notes Curieuses sur l'Édit concernant la Police des Armoiries, sm. 8vo. 240 *Coats of Arms, cf.* 20*s* *Par.* 1697

881 THORPE'S (John) REGISTRUM ROFFENSE, or a Collection of Ancient Records, Charters, and Instruments of divers kinds, necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of Rochester, together with the Monumental Inscriptions in the several Churches within the Diocese, thick folio, *portrait, a very fine copy in calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1769

Sir M. M. Sykes' copy fetched £10.

882 THULEMARII Tractatio de Bulla Aurea, Argentea, Plumbea, et Cerea; de Aurea Bulla Caroli IV: folio, *numerous facsimiles, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Franc.* 1697

883 THURINGIA SACRA, sive historia Monasteriorum, quae olim in Thuringia floruerunt, stout folio, *numerous plates of Monuments, Views, etc. vell.* 12*s* *Franc.* 1737

Digitized by Google

884 TORFFÆI HISTORIA RERUM NORVEGICARUM: in qua praeter Norvegiae descriptionem, primordia gentis, instituta, mores, incrementa, genealogia, chronologia, etc. continentur, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *Chronological Tables, &c. vellum, rare,* £3, 10*s* *Hafn.* 1711

885 ——— ORCADES seu Rerum Orcadensium historia, folio, *calf, rare,* 16*s* *Havniae,* 1697

886 ——— the same, *with a new title, bds. uncut,* 20*s* *ib.* 1715

Priced, 1824, Rivington, £2. 12*s* 6*d*. An authentic account of the Early History of the Orkneys.

887 TOUSSAINT DE SAINT LUC (R. P.) Mémoires sur l'Etat du Clergé et de la Noblesse de Bretagne, 3 parts in 1, 8vo. 103 *plates of Arms, half blue morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* 32*s* *Paris,* 1691

Facsimile reprint of the original edition at Ganche in 1858, of which this re-impression was limited to 200 copies.

888 TRADESCANT, MUSÆUM TRADESCANTIANUM, or a Collection of Rarities preserved at South Lambeth, neer London, by John Tradescant, 16mo. *with Hollar's portrait, and* ADDITIONAL PLATES, *russia extra, gilt edges,* 32*s* 1656

COLLATION: Plate of Arms; title; *three sets* of the two portraits of Tradescant, senior and junior, *the first set being remarkably fine and brilliant impressions, the second a modern re-engraving with the Monument;* Dedication, and Latin and English anagrams, 4 leaves; To the Reader, 4 leaves; text, pp. 1—183; and the same plate of arms as at the beginning, 1 leaf; with portrait of Hester Tradescant inserted at page 179. Thus there are 5 additional plates.

889 TRESOR D'ARMES. A Collection of 300 large Coats of Arms, fine impressions, with Crests and Supporters, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt,* £2. 10*s* *circ.* 1645

These Armorial Bearings of French Noblemen and Gentlemen were collected by M. de Montchal, and presented by him to M. Vulson de la Colombière. The plates are accompanied by MS. descriptions, a few in the autograph of M. de Montchal, and the remainder in that of Vulson de la Colombiere, the celebrated writer on Heraldry.

890 TRETER de Episcopatu et Episcopis Ecclesiae Varmiensis, sm. folio, 29 *large woodcut Coats of Arms of Polish Bishops, hf. bd.* 15*s* *Cracov.* 1685

891 TRIER (J. W.) Einleitung zu der Wappen-Kunst, thick 12mo. 140 *plates and many cuts of Coats of Arms on text, hf. calf,* 12*s* *Leipzig,* 1714

892 TUFTON FAMILY. POCOCK'S Memorials of the Family of Tufton, Earls of Thanet, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Gravesend,* 1800

893 TURKHEIM. Tablettes Genealogiques des Ducs de Zaeringen, Margraves et Grands-Ducs de Bade, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *mor. gilt edges,* 6*s* *Darmst.* 1810

894 TURNIERBUCH. Die 36 Turniere welche seit Heinrich dem Vogelsteller, 938-1487, in Deutschland gehalten worden sind, sm. 4to. *with an Index of German Noble Families, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *München,* 1824

895 TWYSDENI (Rogeri) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X, ex vetustis MSS. nunc primum in lucem editi; adjectis variis Lectionibus, Glossario, Indiceque copioso, 2 vols. folio, FINE PAPER, *calf,* £4. 5*s* 1652

896 TYROFF (K.) Wappenbuch des gesammten Adels des Königreichs BAIERN, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. 1000 *neatly engraved plates of Coats of Arms of the* BAVARIAN *Nobility, cloth, uncut,* £4. 10*s* *Nürnberg,* 1818-31

897 UGHELLI (F.) Albero et Istoria della Famiglia de' Conti di Marsciano, folio, *portrait, large folding Genealogical Tree and many Coats of Arms, vellum,* 12*s* *Roma,* 1657

898 UGHELLI, ITALIA SACRA, sive de Episcopis Italiæ, et Insularum adjacentium, rebusque ab iis præclare gestis deducta serie ad nostram usque ætatem; Opus singulare provinciis XX distinctum, in quo Ecclesiarum Origines, Urbium conditiones, Principum donationes, recondita monumenta in lucem proferuntur, Editio Secunda, aucta et emendata, cura Nicolai Coleti, cum appendice; 10 vols. in 9, folio, *plates and many hundred Coats of Arms of all the Ecclesiastical Dignitaries and Sees, fine copy, Italian vellum,* £8. *Venet.* 1717-22

"Ouvrage indispensable dans une grande bibliothèque."—*Brunet.* Best edition, superior to that in 9 vols. Romæ, 1644.

899 UPCOTT'S (Wm.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the principal Works relating to ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, very rare in this state,* £7. 18*s* 1818

These useful and valuable volumes should find a place in every fine library, especially those containing collections of Topography and County History, as it gives the collation of each work with the number of plates, &c. they ought to possess. The book very seldom occurs for sale on large paper, as only 50 copies were so printed.

900 UPTONUS de Studio Militari: J. De Bado Aureo, Tractatus de Armis: Spelmanni Aspilogia, ed. Bissæus, folio, *very fine portrait by Faithorne, excellent impressions of the plates, some by Hollar, and numerous coats of Arms, old calf,* 18*s* 1654

Priced, 1830, Payne and Foss, £3. 3*s*; 1841, £2. 5*s*; 1856, with the plates coloured, £5. 5*s*; Fetched, 1856, with the Arms emblazoned, at Sotheby's, £2. 18*s*.

"Upton served under Thomas de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, during which time he compiled his treatise, 'De Studio Militari,' which comprises the military code established by Henry V. at Minuce in France. The work is divided in five books, I. Officers of Arms. II. Veterans now styled Heralds. III. Duels. IV. Colours. V. Figures, making the whole a systematic Grammar of Heraldry."—*Dallaway.*

Digitized by Google

901 VALVASOR, Topographia Archiducatus Carinthiae antiquae et modernae: Chronik des Erz-Herzogthums Kärndten, folio, 225 *pretty Views, vellum*, 12*s* 1688

902 VANDENBURCHII (Lamberti) SABAUDORUM Ducum Principumque Historiæ Gentilitiæ libri duo, sm. 4to. *Genealogical Tables and* 36 *Coats of Arms of the House of Savoy, vellum, Arms on the sides*, 20*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1599

903 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *a presentation copy from the Author to his Brother Hadrian, with autograph inscription, vellum*, 30*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1599

904 VARENNES (M. G. de) Roy d'Armes, ou l'Art de bien former, charger, briser, timbrer, parer, expliquer et blasonner les Armoiries, folio, *Coats of Arms*, SECOND AND ENLARGED EDITION, *with an Index of the* 6000 *Families whose Arms are emblazoned in the work, half calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1640

905 VASSAL (C. de) Généalogies des principales Familles de l'Orléans, Table analytique des Manuscrits d'Hubert, royal 8vo. *Coats of Arms, only* 200 *copies printed, Fine Paper, sd.* 16*s* *Orléans*, 1862

906 VERIDICUS (Th.) Elenchus Motuum nuperorum in ANGLIA, sq. 8vo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Francof.* 1650

907 VERSAILLES: Galerie de Versailles, Tome VI, La Salle des CROISADES, Armoiries et Tables de Bronze, making 2 thick vols. 8vo. 686 *Coats of Arms with explanatory text, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1840-44

908 VIANOLI, Historia Veneta, 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. 106 *portraits of the Doges, vellum*, 18*s* *Venetia*, 1680-84

909 VIGNE (Félix de) Recherches Historiques sur les Costumes Civils et Militaires des Gildes et des Corporations de Métiers, leurs Drapeaux, leurs Armes, leurs Blasons, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. 69 *plates representing Processions of the ancient Guilds, etc.* 30 *beautifully coloured, half morocco gilt*, 27*s* *Gand*, 1847-57

910 VILAR. Diccionario historico, genealógico y heráldico de las familias de la Monarquia Española, por D. Luis Vilar y Pascual, 8 vols. sq. 8vo. £6. 15*s* *Barcelona*, 1860-64

Vols. 7 and 8, not out yet, will be supplied after their publication.

911 VILHENA BARBOSA (I. de) as Cidades e Villas da Monarchia Portugueza que teem Brasão d'Armas, 3 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. 130 *plates of the Arms of the Cities and Towns referred to in the work, new hf. calf gilt, uncut*, 32*s* *Lisboa*, 1860-62

912 VINCENT (Augustine, Rouge-Croix) Discoverie of Errours in the first Edition of the Catalogue of Nobility, published by R. Brooke, Yorke Herald, 1619, and printed herewith word for word according to that edition. With a Continuance from 1619 to 1622, and a Review of a later Edition by him stolne into the world 1621, folio, *many hundred Coats of Arms, and with the unpaged leaf between pp.* 100-101, *old calf gilt, with the Arms of Robert Harley stamped in gold on the sides, rare*, £4. 4*s* 1622

"A highly valuable work, though written in a style of too much severity."—*Lowndes.*

913 VOET, Origine et Gestes des Seigneurs de BREDERODE, traduits du Flamand par Pailhot, 4to. *vellum*, 9*s* *Amst.* 1663

914 VREDII (Olivarii) Historia Comitum Flandriæ á Cæsare ad Clodovæum, 3 parts in 1 vol. 1650—Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ a Balduino Ferreo ad Philippum IV, 3 parts in 1 vol. 1642-50—Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et Inscriptiones Diplomatum, 1639—Historia Flandriæ Christianæ—together 4 vols. sm. folio, *numerous very fine plates of Seals and Arms, Genealogical Tables, old calf, gilt back*, £3. 16*s* *Brugis*, 1639-50

A complete set of these valuable works. There is a long essay, with illustrations, on the old Frank language in the second part of the "Historia Comitum."

915 ——— Sceaux des Comtes de Flandre et Inscriptions des Chartes par eux publiées, 112 *very fine plates of Seals with Coats of Arms, MS. Index and a neatly executed drawing of the Great Seal of Francis II. inserted*, 1641—Généalogies des Comtes de Flandre depuis Baudouin Bras-de-Fer jusqu'à Philippe IV Roi d'Espagne, 2 vols. folio, *with* 130 *plates containing upwards of* 500 *beautifully engraved Seals and numerous Genealogical Tables*, 1642-44, together 3 vols. sm. folio, *fine copy in calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Bruge*, 1641-44

These are the only works of Vredius translated into French. The "Généalogies" alone sold at the Townley sale for £11. to Sir Egerton Bridges.

916 ——— Science Heroique traitant de la Noblesse et de l'Origine des Armes, de leur Blasons, Symboles, Timbres, Bourlets, Couronnes, Cimiers, &c. folio, *frontispiece and plates containing many hundred Coats of Arms, Coronets, &c. hf. calf*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1669

Vendu, Giraud, 56 frcs.; de Martainville, 60 frcs.; Libri, £3. 5*s*.

Digitized by Google

917 VULSON (M. de, *Cheval. de la Colombiere*) Vray Theatre d'Honneur et de Chevalerie, ou le Miroir Heroique de la Noblesse, contenant les Combats, les Triomphes, les Tournois, les Joustes, et autres Magnificences et Exercices des anciens Nobles, fol. *front. fine portrait by Nanteuil, and 4 folding plates of Tournaments, Carrousels, etc. red* MOROCCO *extra, gold borders round the sides, gilt edges, rare, £4. 4s* *Paris*, 1648

From the library of the late Miss Currer. The work contains. among other interesting historical relations, the meeting of Francis the First and Henry the Eighth, in the field of Drap d'Or.

918 WAGNERI Descriptiones Genealogicæ praecipuarum Familiarum Magnatum in Europâ—Breviarium Orbis terrarum—2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *fine copy in vellum*, 10*s* *Ulmæ*, 1663

919 WAKE (Archbp. W.) Memoir of the Family of Wake, 8vo. *plate of Arms, printed for private circulation only, cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1833

920 WALCOTT's William of Wykeham, and his Colleges, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates of Music, and woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* 1852

WALES:

921 CAERNARVON. Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum, "The Record of Caernarvon;" roy. folio, 36*s* *Record Commission*, 1838

922 CAMBRIAN JOURNAL, published under the auspices of the Cambrian Institute, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *numerous pieces of Ancient Welsh Music, Articles on Language, etc.* (pub. at 24*s*) *bds.* 12*s* 6*d* *Tenby*, 1854-55

923 CAMBRIAN QUARTERLY MAGAZINE and Celtic Repertory, Vols. I—V, 8vo. *Music, bds. £2. 5s* 1829-33

924 ——— the same, Vols. I—IV. 8vo. *half calf*, 25*s* 1829-32

Valuable articles upon Wales, its people, language, literature, History, and Antiquities.

925 CAMBRIAN REGISTER, the complete series, 1795-1818, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces and maps, a rare and valuable periodical, illustrating the Language, Literature, History, and Antiquities of Wales, hf. calf*, 36*s* 1795-1818

926 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 20*s* 1795-96

Full of important contributions to illustrate the Language, Literature, Antiquities, and History of Wales.

927 CAMBRO-BRITON, from the commencement in September, 1819, to June, 1822, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 33*s* 1820-22

The above contains valuable articles on the Welsh Language, Welsh Poetry, Topographical and Biographical Notices, etc.

928 CARADOC of Llancarvan, History of Wales, translated by Powell, augmented by Wynne, with Price's Wales and Pedigrees, 8vo. *maps*, 12*s* *Merthyr Tydfil*, 1812

929 CATHRALL'S History of NORTH WALES, comprising topographical descriptions of Anglesey, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery, 2 vols. 4to. 16 *plates of Views, etc.* 36*s* *Manchester*, 1828

930 CHRONICLE of the Kings of Britain, translated from the Welsh copy attributed to Tysilio, with copious notes by the Rev. Peter Roberts, 4to. *bds.* 28*s* 1811

Includes Dissertations on the History of Gildas, the authority of Brut, the Laws of Dyfuwal, Moelmyd. etc.

931 COXE'S (W.) Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with fine Views by Sir R. C. Hoare, map, etc.* 25*s* 1801

932 DILLWYN's Contributions towards a History of Swansea, 8vo. *woodcuts*, 6*s* *Swansea*, 1840

933 DODRIDGE (Sir John) History of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornewall and Earldome of Chester, sq. 8vo. *first edition, painting on vellum of the arms of the Duchy of Cornwall inserted, calf, gilt edges*, RARE, 32*s* 1630

934 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1714

935 ENDERBIE'S (Percy) CAMBRIA TRIUMPHANS, OR BRITAIN IN ITS PERFECT LUSTRE, shewing the Origin and Antiquity of that Illustrious Nation, folio, *original edition, many Coats of Arms, old calf, very rare*, £5. 5*s* 1661

Such was the rarity of this old book and the estimation in which it was formerly held that Bryant's copy sold for £30. 9*s*; Heathcote's for £29. 18*s* 6*d* and Montolieu's for £32. 10*s*.

936 ERBERY'S (W.) Call to the Churches: or, a Packet of Letters to the Pastors of Wales, 1653—The Night Star: or some Night-Light shining in North Wales, with some darke Discoveries, &c. 1653—together, 2 vols in 1, sm. sq. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, RARE, 30*s* 1653

937 FENTON'S (Richard) Historical Tour through PEMBROKESHIRE, impl. 4to. *fine impressions of the portrait and* 30 *plates*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *fine copy in hf. russia neat, uncut*, 30*s* 1810

Sold in Sir M. M. Sykes's sale for £3. 15*s*.
A book full of interesting matter relating to the history and antiquities of Wales; published under the patronage and with the literary assistance of the late Sir Richard Colt Hoare.

Digitized by Google

WALES.—*continued.*

938 GEMITUS Ecclesiæ Cambro-Britannicæ: or, the Candlesticks removed by the Ejectment of the Ministers of Wales, expressing the sad condition of the ejected Ministers in that Country, 1654—Animadversions upon a paper sent to his Highness by certain Gentlemen and others in Wales, etc. 1656—together sm. sq. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12*s* 1654-56

939 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS' Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, with historical and topographical Illustrations, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vols. 4to. *map and* 59 *beautiful engravings*, £2. 10*s* 1806

"Giraldus is the oldest topographer of Wales; everywhere quoted at large by Camden as an author of undoubted credit and reputation."—*Nicolson.*

940 HUGHES (J.) Horæ Britannicæ, or Studies in ancient British History, with disquisitions on the national and religious Antiquities of Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 24*s* 1818-19

941 ——— the same, Vol. II. 8vo. *bds. being the rare portion of the work*, 18*s* 1819

942 JONES' (T.) History of the County of Brecknock, 2 vols. in 3, roy. 4to. *maps, numerous portraits and fine engravings by Sir R. Colt Hoare, and* 3 *plates containing many coloured Coats of Arms, hf. russia gilt*, VERY RARE, £10. 10*s* *Brecknock*, 1805-09

943 JONES (John) History and Antiquities of Wales, 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1824

944 LETTERS describing a Tour through part of South Wales, 8vo. 31 *plates, half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1797

945 MEYRICK (S. R.) History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan, stout 4to. *many plates of Views, Antiquities, etc.* £2. 5*s* 1810

946 LHOYD'S (H.) History of Cambria, now called Wales, written in the Brytish Language, above two hundreth Years past, and now Englished by Lhoyd, augmented and continued by D. Powell, sq. 8vo. **Black letter**, *woodcut portraits of the Kings, title neatly mended, otherwise a good copy in green morocco, joints, gilt edges, from Miss Currer's library*, RARE, £4. 1584

Priced, 1818, Longman's £8. 8*s*; the Grafton copy fetched £8.; Hibbert's £5. 2*s* 6*d*; and a copy at King's auction, 1810, £9. 9*s*.

947 **Monmouthshire.** TRANSACTIONS of the MONMOUTHSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN ASSOCIATION for 1854, 1858-61, and 1863—together 6 parts roy. 8vo. 57 *plates, four parts in* 1 *vol. hf. morocco, and two parts, sd.* RARE, £2. 5*s* *Newport*, 1854-63

Added to the set are "Description of a Roman Building and other Remains lately discovered at Caerleon, by J. E. Lee," *map and* 18 *plates*, 1850; and "Selections from an Antiquarian Sketch Book by J. E. Lee," 15 *plates*, 1859.

948 NASH'S TALIESIN, or the Bards and Druids of Britain, a translation of the Remains of the earliest Bards, and examination of the Mysteries, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1858

949 NEWELL'S Letters on the Scenery of Wales, large 8vo. 9 *tinted plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1821

950 PARRY'S Cambrian Plutarch, Memoirs of eminent Welshmen, 8vo. *half calf*, 4*s* 1824

951 PEN MAEN MAWR. Ancient Survey of Pen Maen Mawr, North Wales, from the MS. of the time of Charles I. edited by J. O. Halliwell, sm. 8vo. *only* 30 *copies printed*, 10*s* 1859

952 PHILLIPS'S (Sir T.) Wales, its language, social condition, with treatise upon Scotland, Ireland, Brittany, Man, etc. 8vo. (pub. at 14*s*) 9*s* 1849

953 PUGH'S (Edward) CAMBRIA DEPICTA, a Tour through North Wales, 4to. 70 *plates of views, etc.* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *bds.* 10*s* 1816

954 ——— the same, 4to. *calf extra*, 20*s* 1816

955 ——— the same, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with the plates coloured*, £2. 1816

956 REES (Rev. R.) Essay on the WELSH SAINTS, or the Primitive Christians, usually considered to have been the Founders of Churches in Wales, with Appendix containing list of Welsh Saints, Churches, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, RARE, 20*s* 1836

957 ROWLAND'S (Rev. Henry) Mona Antiqua Restaurata, an Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities, Natural and Historical, of the Isle of Anglesea, the ancient Seat of the British Druids, *map and plates*, 1766—History of Anglesea, serving as a Supplement to Rowland's Mona Antiqua: to which are added Memoirs of Owen Glendowr, with Notes, 1775—together 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bds.* 36*s* 1766-75

Rowland's "Mona Antiqua" contains many interesting particulars respecting the aboriginal Britons, Druids &c.—likewise, comparative tables of the Celtic and other languages, and several letters of the learned antiquary, LHWYD.

Digitized by Google

WALES—*continued.*

958 TRAHERNE'S Historical Notices of Sir Matthew Cradock, Knt. of Swansea, temp. Henry VII. and VIII. *Genealogical Table and 2 plates*, 1840—Account of Sir Hugh Johnys and of his Monumental Brass in St. Mary's Church, Swansea, 2 *plates of Brasses and Coats of Arms*, 1845—Dillwyn's Contributions towards a History of Swansea, *plates of Brasses and cuts of Seals and Coins*, 1840—together 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Swansea*, 1840-45

959 WILLIAMS' (Rev. Rob.) Enwogion Cymru: a Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Welshmen, from the earliest times to the present, and including every name connected with the Ancient History of Wales, 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*) *cloth*, 13*s* 1852

960 WILLIAMS' (W.) Observations on the Snowdon Mountains, Genealogical account of Penrhyn families, etc. 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* 6*d* 1802

961 YORKE'S (Ph.) Royal Tribes of Wales, 4to. *an interesting Genealogical and Historical work, with* 12 *fine portraits, russia gilt*, 24*s* *Wrexham*, 1799

962 ——— the same 4to. *with first impressions of the plates, bds.* 25*s* 1799

693 WALFORD'S County Families of the United Kingdom; or Royal Manual of the Titled and Untitled Aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland; containing a brief notice of the birth, marriage, education, and appointments of each person, his heir apparent or presumptive, as also a record of the offices which he has hitherto held, together with his town address and country residences, by Edward Walford, M.A., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, in one splendid volume, super royal 8vo. THIRD EDITION, GREATLY ENLARGED, 1192 pages, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 30*s* 1865

The best book of genealogical reference existing in England. Of every English County Family, a brief history is given with details relating to the Head of the Family, his descent, and present social standing, etc.

964 WALKER'S (Clem.) History of INDEPENDENCY, 1640-60, 4 parts complete, sq. 8vo. *with Faithorne's curious plates of Cromwell and his adherents cutting down "the Royall Oake of Brittayne," calf, good copy*, 22*s* 1661

A curious historical volume of the transactions during the Civil Wars until the death of King Charles, and continued to the Restoration, Argyle's proceedings, and parallel betwixt him and Cromwell, &c.

965 WALLACE'S Origin of Feudal Tenures, and Descent of Ancient Peerages in Scotland, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 9*s* *Edinb.* 1783

966 WALLER'S Monumental Brasses, from the 13th to the 16th Century, roy. folio, 63 *large coloured and tinted engravings, with descriptions*, (pub. £4. 16*s*) *hf. bd. uncut*, £4.; or, *new hf. red* MOROCCO *gilt, uncut*, £5. 1864

This valuable work is now completed. The Brasses exist chiefly in Essex, Kent, Suffolk, and Yorkshire.

967 WALLIS (R.) London's Armory: The Arms, Crests, Supporters, Mantles, and Mottoes of every distinct Company and Corporate Societie in the City of London, royal 4to. 116 *large engravings of Arms, a few coloured, with a MS. Index, hf. russia*, £4. 4*s* 1677

Contains a painting of the Arms of Bethlem Hospital, with the following note appended: Painted for the Arms of Bethlem Hospitall by John Stock (over against Warwick Court in Warwick Lane, London) who give it to me this 11th Sept. 1739.—*Oliver Acton.*

968 WAP, Geschiedenis van het Land en der Heeren van CUYK, met Stamlijsten, A.D. 800-1400, 4to. *coloured plates of Arms, etc. cloth*, 18*s* *Utrecht*, 1858

969 WAPPENBUCH. Der durchlauchtigen Welt volständiges Wappenbuch, 4 vols. 8vo. 571 *plates of Coats of Arms with explanatory text, hf. russia*, 36*s* *Nürnberg*, 1772-76

WARTON CLUB:

970 HISTORY of Fulk Fitz Warine, an outlawed Baron in the Reign of King John, by Wright, *Old French and English*, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1855

971 LATIN Themes of Mary Queen of Scots, edited from her own MS. by A. de Montaiglon, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 1855

972 WATER, Adelyk van Zeelant, 8vo. 2 *large plates of Arms, uncut*, 7*s* *Midd. l.* 1761

973 WATSON'S Memoirs of the Ancient EARLS OF WARREN AND SURREY, and their Descendants to the present time, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *many fine Portraits, Views, Monumental Effigies, Deeds and Charters, Heraldic Plates, Pedigrees, &c. engraved by Basire, including the folding plate of the Earl drawing his rusty sword before the Justice of King Edward III. fine copy in hf. russia,* UNCUT, £4. *Warrington*, 1782

This splendid publication was printed at the expense of the family; and only 250 copies taken off, all for private distribution.

A copy sold at Woodford's sale for £14. Priced in a recent bookseller's catalogue £12. 12*s*; copies are becoming rare, and their value has been for some time increasing.

In the *Censura Litteraria*, vol. iv. p 382, &c. will be found a very interesting analysis of this splendid publication.

Digitized by Google

974 WEEVER'S (John) Ancient Funerall Monuments within the united Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, with the Dissolved Monasteries therein contained, folio, *frontispiece by Cecill, and woodcuts on text, without the portrait, elegantly bound by Bedford, in blue morocco extra,* £7. 7*s* 1831

This really fine copy has the Index, which was published after the work itself, and is extremely rare.

Collation: Portrait, Engraved title-page, Printed title-page, Dedication to Charles, the "Author to the Reader," 8 pp. Table, 1 leaf; Errata, 1 leaf; "Discourse of Funerall Monuments," pp. 1—871; Index, 14 pp.

975 WELEVELD (L. van) algemeen Wapenboek van het Konigryk der NEDERLANDEN, impl. 4to. 213 *plates, with nearly* 1000 *engravings of Coats of Arms, half morocco gilt,* £3. 10*s* *La Haye,* 1836

Welsh Manuscript Society: A COMPLETE SET.

976 LIBER LANDAVENSIS, Llyfr Teilo, in Latin, with English Translation and Notes, by Rev. W. J. Rees, roy. 8vo. 1840

977 HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and part of the Marches, in Welsh, edited, with numerous explanatory Notes, by Sir Rush Meyrick, 2 vols. imp. 4to. VERY RARE 1846

978 IOLO MANUSCRIPTS. A Selection of Ancient Manuscripts in Prose and Verse, with English Translations and Notes by Taliesin Williams ab Iolo, roy. 8vo. 1848

979 REES (W. J.) Lives of the Cambro-British Saints, roy. 8vo. 1853

980 DOSPARTH EDEYRN Dafod Aur: Ancient Welsh Grammar, with Rules of Welsh Poetry, and translation and notes by the Rev. J. Williams Ab Ithel, 8vo. 1856

981 MEDDYGON MYDDFAI, Medical Practice of Rhiwallon, with the Legand of the Lady of the Lake: edited by Williams Ab Ithel, with notes and translations by Pughe, 8vo. 1862

—together 2 vols. 8vo.; 3 vols. royal 8vo.; and 2 vols. impl. 4to. *facsimile and plates, cloth, uncut,* £16. 16*s* *Llandovery,* 1840-62

982 WESSEL (W.) HESSISCHES WAPPENBUCH, 12mo. 150 *portraits, and large Coats of Arms of all the Hessian Nobility, printed within borders, vellum, rare,* 35*s* *Cassel,* 1623

983 WESTPHALEN (J.) MONUMENTA INEDITA Rerum Germanicarum praecipue Cambricarum et Megapolensium, quibus varia Antiquitatum, Historiarum, Legum Juriumque Germaniæ, Holsatiae, etc. argumenta illustrantur, 4 vols. thick folio, *illustrated with numerous curious plates of Idols, Inscriptions, Monuments, Costumes, Arms, Portraits, etc. a good copy, hf. bd. uncut,* 24*s*; or, *vellum,* £2. 5*s* *Lips.* 1739-45

984 WILDE (W. R.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities of the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. I, 8vo. *all pub.* 536 *woodcuts, cloth,* 14*s* *Dublin,* 1863

985 WILDEISEN, Brandenburg-Onolzbach, genealogischer Lust-Wald oder Geschlecht-Register, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *pedigrees, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Onolzbach,* 1680

986 WILKIN'S (David) CONCILIA MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ ET HIBERNIÆ, à Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 446, ad Londinensem A.D. 1717; accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia, 4 vols. folio, *fine copy, old calf, neatly rebacked,* RARE, £16. 18*s* 1737

Priced, 1857, £26. 5*s*; fetched at Sotheby's, 1854, £26. 5*s*; 1857, £23. "This valuable and much esteemed collection includes the whole of that published by Sir Henry Spelman."—*Lowndes.*

This forms the most complete ecclesiastical history of Great Britain. Many of the documents in Vol. I are in *Anglo-Saxon,* and a considerable part of III and IV, beginning with pieces relating to the Lollards, is in old English, with the ancient orthography preserved.

987 WILLEMENT'S Regal Heraldry; The Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, from coeval Authorities, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 36 COLOURED *plates of Arms,* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds.* 36*s* 1727

988 ——— Heraldic Notices of CANTERBURY Cathedral, with Genealogical and Topographical Notes by T. Willement, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *many cuts of Coats of Arms,* (pub. at 38*s*) *bds.* 20*s* 1827

989 WILLEMENT'S (Thomas) Lithographed Fac-simile of a Contemporary Roll, with the Names and Arms of the Sovereigns, and of the Spiritual and Temporal Peers who sat in Parliament in the Sixth Year of Henry VIII, 1515—Index to the Roll of Arms—2 vols. in 1, obl. roy. 4to. 29 *leaves of Coats of Arms, richly coloured in strict imitation of the original vellum, rare,* £5. 10*s* *Privately printed,* 1829

Only 50 copies were printed, and none of these for sale.

990 WILLEMS (T. F.) Belgisch Museum voor de Nederduitsche Tael- en Letterkunde en de Geschiedenis des Vaderlands, 10 vols. 8vo. *plates, portraits and facsimile, hf. bd. uncut,* £2. *Gent.* 1837-1846

Interesting Collection of Treatises about old Flemish Literature and History.

Digitized by Google

991 WILLIS (Browne) SURVEY OF THE CATHEDRALS of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, Peterborough, Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Landaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph, 3 vols.—PAROCHIALE ANGLICANUM, 1 vol: together 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *with portrait of Willis and some other additional plates, besides the original* 32, *old calf*, £3. 1742 (1727-33)

992 ——— Survey of the Cathedral Church of LANDAFF, with the Inscriptions upon the Monuments, and an Appendix of Records, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 28*s* 1719

993 ——— Survey of the Cathedral-Church of ST. ASAPH, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 10*s* 1720

994 ——— Survey of the Cathedral Church of BANGOR, and the edifices belonging to it, 8vo, *plates, calf*, 30*s* 1721

995 ——— Survey of ST. ASAPH considerably enlarged and brought down to the present, with additions, Memoirs, a second Appendix containing an account of the Archbishoprics, etc., and the author's life, by EDWARDS, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds. uncut*, 6*s* *Wrexham*, 1801

996 WILSON (Daniel) Prehistoric Man, researches into the origin of Civilization in the old and new World, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations*, (pub. at 28*s*) *cloth gilt*, 22*s* 6*d* 1862

WILTSHIRE.

997 ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Wiltshire and the City of Salisbury, 8vo. *numerous plates of Ancient Monuments, Stained Glass Windows, Seals, etc. cloth*, 12*s* 1851

988 WILTSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL and Natural History Magazine, published by the Society formed in that County, 1853, Vols. I—VII, 8vo. *numerous plates of Antiquities, Pedigrees, etc. cloth, gilt edges*, £4. 5*s* *Devizes*, 1854-62

999 AUBREY'S Topographical Collections, 1659-70, corrected and enlarged by John Edward Jackson, published by the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society, roy. 4to. *pedigrees and* 43 *plates, containing numerous Coats of Arms, Monuments, etc. new in cloth*, £2. 5*s* *Devizes*, 1862

1000 BOWLES (W. L.) and J. G. NICHOLS, Annals and Antiquities of LACOCK ABBEY, Wilts, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates of Seats, Monuments, Views, with pedigrees, bds. uncut*, 20*s* 1835

1001 HOARE'S (Sir Richard Colt) History of MODERN WILTSHIRE, 6 vols. in 11, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, (*Vol. III, part* 2, *on small paper, inlaid to match*) *portrait and many fine plates*, (pub. at £74.) *bds. uncut*, £36. 1822-52

1002 ——— History of Modern Wiltshire: BENSON and HATCHER, Old and New Sarum or SALISBURY, very stout roy. folio, *with numerous plates of Antiquities, Coins, Monuments, etc. some illuminated, bds.* £2. 1843

Added is Hatcher's preface, claiming for himself the entire authorship; and also plate of his Monument.

1003 WINSEMII (P.) Chronique van Vrieslant, folio, *portraits and plates*, **black letter**, *fine copy in the original old black* MOROCCO, *gilt gaufré edges, the sides and back richly ornamented with gold tooling*, 30*s* *Franeker*, 1622

The binding is a good specimen of Dutch skill in the early part of the XVIIth century.

1004 WOGEN'S Gottesdienstlichen Alterthümer der Obotrite, sm. 4to. *numerous curious plates of Sclavonic Antiquities, old red morocco*, 7*s* *Berlin*, 1771

1005 WOLZOGEN und Neuhaus, Geschichte des Reichsfreiherrlich von Wolzogen'schen Geschlechts, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *portrait, Arms and Pedigrees, hf. calf, uncut*, 9*s* *Leipzig*, 1859

WORCESTERSHIRE:

1006 NASH'S (Dr.) Collections for the HISTORY of WORCESTERSHIRE, 2 vols. thick folio, BEST EDITION, with the SUPPLEMENT, *many fine plates of Antiquities, Portraits, Views, etc. and Saxton's map of Worcestershire*, 1610, *inserted, fine copy in calf extra*, £12. 10*s* 1799

1007 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. folio, (¾ *of an inch taller than the small paper*) *russia, from Sir Simon R. B. Taylor's library*, £25. 1799

Of Large Paper copies only about three or four exist; Nichols's copy fetched recently £42. The difference between the Large and Small Paper is not in the size alone: in the former, the Talbot pedigree is engraved, in the latter printed; in the former the engraved leaves of Domesday are partly printed in red ink; and in the Small Paper a portrait (reimpressed from the letter-press engraving) of Bp. Sandys is substituted for that of Sir Edwin Sandys.

Digitized by Google

1008 WORMII (Olai) ANTIQUITATES DANICÆ: Runica, seu Danica Literatura Antiquissima, 1651—Specimen Lexici Runici, 1650—Danicorum Monumentorum libri sex, *plate and cuts*, 1643—Additamenta ad Monumenta Danica—Regum Daniæ series duplex, 1642—Fasti Danici, *woodcuts and portrait*, 1643—all in 1 vol. high 4to. *russia, fine copy*, £3. 10*s* *Hafniæ*, 1642-51

The above pieces constitute the whole of the works of Olaus Wormius published in that size, and are individually very scarce.

1009 WORMII (Olai) Monumenta, Reges, Fasti, in 1 vol. high 4to. *vellum*, 30*s* 1642-3

1010 WRIGHT (Thomas) Essays on subjects connected with the Literature, Popular Superstitions, and History of England in the Middle Ages, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*) *new in cloth*, 12*s* 1846

1011 ——— Essays on Archæological subjects, and on the history of Art, Science, and Literature in the Middle Ages, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at 16*s*) *new in cloth*, 12*s* 1861

1012 WYRLEY'S (Will.) True USE OF ARMORIE, shewed by History and plainely proved by Example, and other matters of Antiquitie, incident to the advancing of Banners. Ensignes, and Marks of Nobleness and Chevalrie, with Lives of Sir John Chandos and Sir John de Gralhy Capitall de Buz, in verse, sq. 8vo. *cuts of Arms, old calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1592

1013 ——— the same, *the Arms coloured by a former possessor, 16th Century, and noted by him, tall copy in the original binding*, RARE, £2. 10*s* 1592

Priced, 1832, Thorpe, £3. 3*s*; morocco, £4. 14*s* 6*d*; fetched, 1858, Sotheby's, morocco, £3. 5*s*.

Two long poems in seven line stanzas, upon the lives of Sir John LORD CHANDOS, and Sir John de Gralhy, CAPITALL DE BUZ, follow the "Use of Armes."

1014 XAVIER DE GARMA (F.) Adarga Catalana, Arte Heraldica, y practicas Reglas del Blason con Exemplos de las Piezas, Esmaltes, y Ornatos de que se compone un Escudo, 2 vols. sq. 8vo. 29 *plates of Coats of Arms, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, rare*, £2. 5*s* *Barcelona*, 1753

1015 YORKE (*James of Lincoln, Blacksmith*) The UNION of HONOUR, containing the Arms, Matches, and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earles of England, from the Conquest until 1640, with the Armes of the English Viscountes and Barons now being, and the Gentry of Lincolnshire; whereunto is annexed a Briefe of all the Battels fought by the English since the Conquest, folio, *with the* RARE ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE, *containing portrait, and with many hundred woodcuts, Coats of Arms, singularly fine copy in old calf, with the arms of Edward Byde stamped in gold on the sides*, £4. 5*s* 1640

1016 ——— the same, *with the* RARE FRONTISPIECE, *a few of the Coats of Arms coloured, calf*, £3. 3*s* 1640

YORKSHIRE:

1017 HUNTER (Rev. J.) SOUTH YORKSHIRE: History and Topography of the Deanery of DONCASTER, 2 vols. roy. folio, *portrait, plans and plates of Ecclesiastical Antiquities, Monuments, etc.* PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *with woodcuts of Arms, bds.* RARE, £18. 1828-31

1018 DESCRIPTION of BROWSHOLME HALL and of the Parish of Waddington in the County of York, *with appendix of private Letters concerning the Commonwealth, etc. numerous etchings of Views, Plans, Interiors, Furniture, etc. and facsimiles, privately printed*, 1815—GRAVES (J.) History of CLEVELAND, *plates and cuts*, LARGE PAPER, *Carlisle*, 1808—DEASON'S Observations on the illiberal Conduct of the Compiler of a Book entitled the History of Cleveland, 12mo. 8 *pp.* VERY RARE, *Stokesley*, 1808—In 1 vol. stout roy. 4to. *hf. russia*, £3. 10*s* 1808-15

1019 DRAKE (Francis) History and Antiquities of the City of YORK, together with the History of the Cathedral Church, and the Lives of the Archbishops of that See, folio, *with numerous fine engravings, fine copy in russia*, £9. 15*s* *Lond.* 1736

Drake is among the most toiling of topographers; his history of this City merits the gratitude of the townsmen."—*Dibdin's Northern Tour.*

1020 GENT (Tho.) History of the Loyal Town of Rippon, with Travels into other parts of Yorkshire, 8vo. *folding woodcut plan of the town, portrait, and 76 woodcuts, old calf, gilt back, fine copy*, 36*s* *York*, 1733

1021 ——— another copy, *with numerous additional leaves and woodcuts printed afterwards*, 8vo. *old calf, very rare*, £2. 10*s* *ib.* 1733

1022 ——— History of the royall and beautiful Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, 8vo. *plates and cuts, without the second plate mentioned by Lrwndes, old calf, gilt back, uniform with the Ripon*, 32*s* *ib.* 1735

Digitized by Google

1023 GENT (Tho.) History of the Great Eastern Window in St. Peter's Cathedral, York, 8vo. *upwards of* 600 *woodcuts, without pp.* 193-96 *of conclusion, and* 2 *leaves of Index, hf. bd.* 24*s* *ib.* 1762

With the prospectus of the history of the Ancient Militia, etc. At the end is inserted Gent's last work, "Divine Justice and Mercy displayed, 1772."

1024 WHITAKER'S (T. D.) History of RICHMONDSHIRE, the North Riding of the County of York; with those Parts of the Everwicschire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS *of the numerous plates*, 20 *of them after Turner are* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. £50. 8*s* in parts) £36. 1823

1025 ——— the same, parts XI—XII, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS *of the* 6 *plates*, 3 *of them after Turner are* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. £8. 8*s*) *bds.* £5. 1823

One of the most esteemed works in the whole range of English Topography. Large Paper copies are in much demand, and are now rising in price; in 1855 Bernal's copy fetched only £28.

"Whittaker showed us how possible it is for a cultivated and powerful mind to condescend to writing Topographical Works, and to mix in a very agreeable manner bold conjecture, deductions of general interest, applications of events in the past to the guidance of men of his own time, and spirited delineations both of manners and scenery, with those dry details which are indispensable in works of this kind.

"Dr. Whitaker's publications have had a great influence in raising the tone and character of topographical writing in England."—*Gent.'s Mag.*, 1853, *Aug.*

1026 ZAMPINUS (M.) de Origine et Atavis Hugonis Capeti, sm. 8vo. *Genealogical table, from the Libraries of Cardinal Imperiali, Earl of Guildford, and Canon Newling, vellum*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1581

1027 ZAZZERA (Francesco) della Nobiltà dell' Italia, sm. folio, *woodcuts of the Arms*, VERY RARE, £4. 10*s* *Napoli*, 1615

COLLATION: Title, slightly mended; dedications, Famiglia di Castro, etc. pp. 3-22; Tavole, 23-26; Acquaviva, Beccaria, pp. 1-38: Bevilacqua, Bianchetti, 34 pp. not numbered; Castelli, etc. 37-44, 79-90; Cibi, etc. 22 pp. not numbered, and pp. 103-62; Giostiniana, etc. pp. 171-260; Pichi, etc. 8 pp. unnumbered, and pp. 269-76; Tommacella, 12 pp. unnumbered; Vintimiglia, 163-66; Vitelli, 169-76, 301-7; Castelli nell' Umbria, 48 pp. unnumbered.

1028 ZAZZERA, della Nobilta dell' Italia, **parte seconda**, sm. folio, *woodcuts of Arms, vellum*, £5. 5*s* *Napoli*, 1628

EXCESSIVELY RARE. A contemporary handwriting has numbered the pages from 1 to 280, and added an Index of Names. A note in the same hand appears at foot of title, "Sin ora non è comparso altro che questa parte," which is not correct. The work was apparently issued in single Monographs, with separate leaves and supplements, all unnumbered; of which the author issued his first collection, with a title, in1615; and what he printed after that year, appeared subsequently to his death, in the above compiled form, with the title of Second Part, 1628.

1029 ZEDLITZ-NEUKIRCH, neues Preussisches Adels- Lexicon, 5 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Leipzig*, 1836-39

1030 ZEMGANNO (L. V.) les quatre Ages de la Pairi d'France, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, uncut*, 7*s* *Maestricht*, 1775

1031 TRACTS. 11 Opuscula and minor pieces relative to Heraldry, Monumental Antiquities, Records, etc. 8vo. and sm. 4to. 5*s* 1826-64

Including: Alt-deutsche Grabmäler — Hewett, St. Peter's Church, *Exeter*, 1848—Statutes of the Order of St. John, Anglia—Abbey of St. Alban—Jomard, Catalogue d'objets d'Antiquité, etc.

DIPLOMATICS, MEDIÆVAL LATIN GLOSSARIES,

PENMANSHIP, CYPHERS, SHORTHAND, CRYPTOGRAPHY.

1032 ANDERSONI Selectus DIPLOMATUM et NUMISMATUM SCOTIÆ Thesaurus cum Indice Nominum et expositione praecipuarum Familiarum curâ Ruddimanni, roy folio, *containing* 180 *plates of* COINS, ANCIENT SEALS, CHARTERS, *etc. fine impressions, hf. bd.* £8.; or, *whole russia*, £9. *Edinb.* 1739

The only record of the Genealogies of the Great Families of Scotland. Nearly the entire edition of this extremely scarce and valuable work was destroyed by fire. Hibbert's copy fetched £12.

1033 RUDDIMAN'S Introduction to Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Edinb.* 1782

1034 ARTE de Escribir por reglas y sin muestras, 4to. *with plates of rudimentary Penmanship, bd.* 6*s* *Madrid*, 1781

1035 ASTLE'S Origin and Progress of Writing, illustrated by Engravings from Marbles, MSS. and Charters, roy. 4to. BEST EDITION, *port. and* 31 *plates of facsimiles of MSS. Alphabets, etc. hf. calf, uncut*, 28*s* 1803

1036 BAURENFEIND'S Schreib-Kunst, von C. Weigel, oblong folio, 59 *engraved plates of every variety of style of Penmanship, including many very elaborate Initial Letters, vellum*, 16*s* *Nürnberg*, 1716

Digitized by Google

1037 BIBLIOTHEQUE DE L'ECOLE des CHARTES, Revue d'Erudition consacrée principalement à l'Étude du Moyen-Age, 24 vols. royal 8vo. *many facsimiles of ancient Documents, etc. ten vols. hf. bd. and the remainder in parts as issued,* £12. *Paris,* 1839-62

This copy is complete from the commencement to the above date, and includes all the tables as far as issued.

1038 ——— another set, Vols. I—XVI in 97 pts. roy. 8vo. *sd.* £7. 1839-54

This is one of the most important and interesting publications relating to Mediæval MSS. The cost of publication was 12s a volume.

1039 BOISSENII Grammato-Graphices; varia scripturæ Emblemata Belgicis, Germanicis, Italicis, Hispanicis, Gallicis, et Latinis characteribus exarata, obl. folio, 48 *plates of various ornamental styles of Penmanship, (including title) fine copy of an elegant work, vellum,* 25*s* *Amst.* 1605

1040 CHAMPOLLION, Paléographie des Classiques Latins, d'après les MSS. de la Bibliothèque Royale de Paris, avec introduction par Champollion-Figeac, Liv. I. *Introduction,* folio, 2 *plates of* 7 *facsimiles, stained,* 5*s* 1837

1041 DU CANGE (C. Dufresne Domini) Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, 6 vols. *portraits and plates, including those of Coins, Paris,* 1733-36 —Carpentier (D. P.) Glossarium Novum seu Supplementum ad auctiorem Glossarii Cangiani Editionem, 4 vols. *plates, ib.* 1766—together 10 vols. folio, *old French calf, very cheap,* £7. *Paris,* 1733-66

Priced, 1828, £12. 12*s*; 1831, £15.; 1832 and 1843, £15. 15*s*—Large Paper, the Duke of Grafton's copy, £16. 16*s*; 1840, £18. 18*s*; in 1847, £14. 14*s*; Drury's copy fetched £11. 13*s*; Brockett's, £13. 13*s*.

The editions, 3 vols. folio, *Paris,* 1671; 3 vols. folio, *Francof.* 1681, and *Lugd.* 1688—are of no value.

1042 DU CANGE, GLOSSARIUM MEDIÆ ET INFIMÆ LATINITATIS, auctum a Monachis Ord. S. Bened., cum Supplem. CARPENTIERI, et Addit. ADELUNGII et aliorum digessit Henschel, 7 vols. thick 4to. *plates of Coins, Monograms, etc. sd.* £10. 10*s*; or, *calf neat,* £12. 16*s* *Paris, Didot,* 1840-50

1043 DUCANGE ET CARPENTIER, GLOSSARIUM Scriptorum Medii Ævi, in Epitomen redactum multisque verbis et dicendi formulis auctum, ab ADELUNG, 6 vols. 8vo. £2. 15*s* *Halis,* 1772-84

"Dr. Parr gave £12. 12*s* for this book, and considers it one of the best in his library.",—*Bibl. Parriana.*

"This is a work in very great estimation. It contains a fund of the most curious, amusing, and useful intelligence."—*Dibdin.*

Many Antiquaries prefer Adelung's edition even to the original folio edition in 10 vols.

"Without the Glossary of Ducange nothing can be done satisfactorily in the study of history previous to the sixteenth century; we can hardly decipher a single parchment without having recourse to these pages."

H. L. Jones.

A very useful work to all engaged in Antiquarian studies, giving full particulars about Mediæval Ceremonies, Customs, Laws, etc. containing also obsolete Technical Terms of every kind.

1044 HURTADO (Juan) Arte de ESCRIVIR i Contar; Tratado de ARITHMETICA donde se contienen las Reglas mas necessarias, con algunas otras curiosas y prouechosas, sm. oblong 4to. 52 *leaves printed on both sides within borders, containing many examples of different styles of Penmanship, fine copy in vellum, very rare,* £3 10*s* *Milan,* 1618

The Arithmetical Treatise of this Spanish author is almost unknown. The work is not mentioned by Brunet or Professor de Morgan.

1045 INDEX to the Records, with explanations of Rolls, Writs, &c. 12mo. *calf,* 3*s* 6*d* 1739

1046 LANGLOIS, Essai sur la Calligraphie des Manuscrits du Moyen-Age, et les Ornements des livres d'Heures imprimés, large 8vo. *frontispiece and* 15 *plates of Initial Letters, Miniatures, etc. hf. morocco,* 10*s* *Rouen,* 1841

1047 ——— the same, large 8vo. *frontispiece slightly injured, bound up with* "JUBINAL, Tapisseries historiées, 4 *plates,* 1840;" and LICHTENBERGER, Invention de l'Imprimerie, *portrait of Gutenberg and* 9 *plates, Strasb.* 1825—in 1 vol. *half calf neat,* 15*s* 1825-41

1048 MABILLON DE RE DIPLOMATICA libri VI; accedunt commentarius de antiquis regum Francorum palatiis, veterum Scripturarum varia specimina, etc. 1709—SUPPLEMENTUM, 1704—2 vols. in 1, stout roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *upwards of* 60 *large plates of Facsimiles of Old Charters, etc. and woodcuts, calf, gilt back,* 32*s* *Lut. Paris,* 1704-9

Priced, 1818, Longman, £6. 10*s*; 1831, £3. 10*s*; 1854, £3. 13*s* 6*d*.

"Ce livre est regardé comme le chef-d'œuvre du savant bénédictin, qui en est l'auteur. Le supplément est beaucoup plus rare que le livre auquel il appartient, parceque, selon toute apparence, les exemplaires en ont été tirés a plus petit nombre."

1049 MASSEY (W.) Origin and Progress of Letters, shewing when and by whom letters were invented; an account of celebrated Penmen, *with an account of the books they published,* 8vo. *plates of alphabets and contractions, old calf,* 6*s* 1763

1050 MERKEL (J.) die Miniaturen und Manuscripte der Hof-Bibliothek in Aschaffenburg, 4to. 14 *facsimiles of Miniatures, hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Aschaffenburg,* 1836

1051 MÖLLER, Schreib-Kunst Spiegel, sm. obl. 4to. *bds. rare,* 25*s* *Lübeck,* (1644-50)

Digitized by Google

1052 MONTFAUCONI PALÆOGRAPHIA GRÆCA, sive de Ortu et Progressu Literarum Græcarum, et de variis Scriptionis Græc. Generibus, itemque de Abbrevationibus, folio, *plates of facsimiles of Inscriptions, Monuments, &c. bds. uncut*, 20*s*; or, *in calf gilt from Dr. Cureton's library*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1708

"An invaluable work, which has done the same in reference to Greek MSS. that the 'Res Diplomatica' of Mabillon has done for the Latin."—*Dr. Clarke.*

"A work illustrating by a considerable number of plates, and learned dissertations, the whole history of Greek writings, with the variations of the Greek characters from the earliest times down to the present. This was almost the first work on the subject, and it has served as the text-book for all students of this branch of Greek Literature."—*H. L. Jones, Gent.'s Mag. Dec.* 1855.

1053 NATURÆ et Scripturæ concordia: de literis ac numeris primævis cum ortu literarum conjunctis, sm. 4to. *plates of alphabets*, 3*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1752

1054 NOUVEAU TRAITE DE DIPLOMATIQUES, où l'on examine les fondemens de cet Art, on établit des regles sur le discernement des Titres, et l'on expose historiquement les Caractères des Bulles Pontificales et des Diplomes, par deux Religieux Benedictins de S. Maur, (TOUSTAIN et TASSAIN) 6 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Ancient Writings, Charters, Diplomas, Documents, &c. old French calf gilt*, RARE, £6. 6*s* *Paris.* 1750-65

The best book on Diplomatics, indispensable to every Public Library.

1055 PALATINO, Libro nel qual s' insegna a Scriver ogni sorte Lettera, Antica et Moderna, di qualunque natione, con le sue regole et misure et essempi, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *woodcut portrait on title, numerous wood engravings of* ORNAMENTAL LETTERS, *Combinations, Rebuses, etc. vellum*, £2. *Roma*, 1561

1056 ——— Compendio del Gran volume de l'Arte del bene et leggiadramente Scrivere tutte le sorti di Lettere et Caratteri, sm. 4to. *woodcuts (rebus) ornamental letters, etc. vellum*, 36*s* *Roma*, 1566

A later edition of the preceding.

1057 RODRIGUEZ, Bibliotheca Universal de la Polygraphia ESPAÑOLA, royal folio, *with* 126 *plates, exhibiting specimens of the writing of different ages, hf. yellow morocco, uncut*, £3. 8*s* *Madrid*, 1738

This work is invaluable, and in fact indispensable to all persons who are engaged in examining MSS. The plates exhibit the various kinds of writings, from the earliest time down to the seventeenth century.

"Cet ouvrage dont les exemplaires sont peu communs est précieux, a cause des modeles d'ancienne ecritures qu'il contient; les Benedictins auteurs du 'Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique,' le citent avec eloge."—*Brunet.*

1057*SABAS, SPECIMINA PALÆOGRAPHICA Codd. Græcorum et Slavonicorum Bibl. Mosquensis Synodalis, Sæc. VI—XVII, sm. folio, 62 *plates, with Russian text, hf. calf*, 30*s* *Mosk.* 1863

1058 SERVIDORI (Dom. Maria de) Reflexiones sobre l'Arte de Escribir, 2 vols. folio, *one consisting of* 105 *plates, calf*, £3. 5*s* *Madrid*, 1789

1059 SPELMANNI (Henr.) Glossarium Archaicum, continens Latino-Barbara, Peregrina, Obsoleta, et novatae Significationis Vocabula, fol. *portrait, best edition, calf*, 27*s* *Lond.* 1687

1060 TERRY'S New and Complete Book of Cyphers for the use of Artists and others, 4to. *engraved on* 25 *plates, sd.* 12*s* 1786

1061 TORIO DE LA RIVA, Arte de Escribir, por reglas y con Muestras, sq. 8vo. *with* 58 *plates of Spanish penmanship, vellum*, 10*s* *Madrid*, 1802

1062 TROMBELLI, Arte di conoscere l'Età de' Codici Latini e Italiani, 4to. *with* 2 *plates of facsimiles, bds.* 5*s*—the same, *red morocco*, 9*s* *Bologna*, 1756

1063 VAINES (De) Dictionnaire de Diplomatique, contenant les Règles pour dechiffrer les anciens Titres, Diplomes, et Monuments, ainsi qu'à justifier de leur Date et Authenticité, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Charters and Facsimiles of MSS. calf*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1773-74

1064 VESPASIANO (Frate) il perfetto Modo d'imparare a scrivere tutte le sorte di Lettere Cancellaresche, Corsive et moderne, colle Soprascrittioni di Lettere missive, oblong sm. 4to. 10 *pp. of letterpress, and* 85 *of engraved ornamental letters, etc. hf. calf, neat*, £2. 5*s* *Venetia*, 1620

1065 VIGENERE (B. de) Traicté des Chiffres ou Secretes manières d'Escrire, 4to. *with numerous curious Alphabets, and alphabetical complications, old calf, stained*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1586

1066 ——— the same, small 4to. *Fine Paper; a fine copy from the late Earl of Aberdeen's Library, calf, gilt edges*, 22*s* 1587

1067 WALTHERI LEXICON DIPLOMATICUM, Abbrevationes Syllabarum et Vocum in Diplomatibus et Codicibus a Sec. VIII ad XVI usque occurrentes exponens, junctis Alphabetis et Scripturae Speciminibus, cum prefatione Jungii, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *last edition*, 225 *plates of Mediaeval Alphabets and Contractions, and* 28 *plates of Facsimiles, all with explanations, calf, sound copy*, £2. 2*s*; or *tall copy in calf gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Ulmæ*, 1756

A magnificent volume. In consequence of variations existing between copies, the collation of the above is given. Title and 11 prel. printed leaves; the Alphabet of Contractions in 459 columns; facsimile specimens of Early Manuscripts, Tab. 1-28; printed index, 19 leaves.

Digitized by Google

1068 WEALE'S Portfolio of Ancient Capital Letters, Monograms, Quaint Devices, etc roy. 4to. 18 *plates containing several hundred examples of early Manuscripts, Designs for Book Covers, etc. many coloured and tinted, cloth*, 20*s* 1858

NUMISMATA AND MEDALLIC HISTORY.

1069 (AINSLIE), Illustrations of the ANGLO-FRENCH COINAGE, from the Cabinet of a Fellow of the Antiquarian Societies of London and Scotland, *with 7 plates engraved by Finden*, INDIA PROOFS—Supplement, with 2 plates, *India Proofs*, 1847—2 vols. in 1, large 4to. (*pub. at about* £3. 10*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* 1830-47

Bound up with the above is Sotheby's Catalogue of General Ainslie's Numismatic collection, priced and with purchaser's names.

1070 AKERMAN (J. Y.) Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and unedited ROMAN COINS, to the extinction of the Empire, under Paleologos, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, 32*s* 1834

This work, besides containing every coin described in the work of Mionnet, comprises descriptions and engravings of numerous rare and unique pieces, among which are several hundred coins of Allectus and Carausius.

1071 ——— Numismatic Illustrations of the New Testament, 8vo. *plate and many cuts of Coins, cloth*, 5*s* 1846

1072 ARGELATUS (P.) de Monetis Italiæ, variorum illustrium virorum dissertationes, *the four parts complete with Appendices*, 4 vols. in 2, stout large 4to. *cuts of several hundred coins, some very large, old calf, gilt back*, 28*s* *Mediol.* 1750-52

1073 AUGUSTINUS. (ANTONIO AGUSTIN) Dialogos de Medallas, Inscriciones, y otras Antiguedades, sq. 8vo. 52 *engraved leaves of coins and a Scale, red* MOROCCO, *portrait inserted, gilt edges*, £2. *Tarragona*, 1587

"Edition originale et très rare. Vend. 210 fr. Gaignat; 141 fr. De Colle; 199 fr. D'O———; 70 fr. Chartin; 88 fr. MacCarthy; 120 fr. Millin; et 105 fr. Debure." BRUNET.

1074 AUGUSTINI, Dialogos de Medallas, sq. 8vo. 51 *engraved pp. of coins, and scale, calf*, 5*s* *Madrid*, 1744

1076 AVELLINO, Opuscoli diversi (sopra talune Medaglie della Italia, e dalla Sicilia; Osservazioni Numismatiche, Hispania, Italia, etc.; sopra un inedito diploma militare di Severo; Iscrizioni e Antichità) 3 vols. 8vo. *plates of coins, etc. hf. bd.* £2. 5*s* *Napoli*, 1826-36

1077 ——— Rubastinorum Numi, Alla Memoria di Avellino, &c. 3 Tracts, 4to. *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Napoli*, 1844-55

1078 BANDURIUS: TANINII Supplementum ad BANDURII Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, folio, *plates, containing Byzantine coins, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Romae*, 1791

1079 BARATAIEFF (Prince Michel) Documents Numismatiques du Royaume de Géorgie, impl. 8vo. 14 *plates of numerous coins, with description in Russian and French, hf. calf*, 15*s* *St. Petersb.* 1844

1080 BAYERI (T. S.) Historia Osrhoena et Edessena, ex nummis, 4to. *plates of coins, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Petrop.* 1734

1081 BAYERIUS (F. Perez) de Numis Hebræo-Samaritanis, roy. 4to. *portrait and plates of coins and Samaritan inscriptions*, 12*s* 6*d* *Valent.* 1781

1082 BEAUVAIS, Manière de discerner les Medailles antiques de celles qui sont contrefaites, sm. 4to. *calf extra*, 7*s* 6*d* *Dresde*, 1794

1083 BERSTETT, Münzgeschichte des Zähringen-Badischen Fürstenhauses, 4to. *map and* 50 *plates, containing* 303 *coins, bds.* 10*s* *Freiburg*, 1846

1084 BETTANGE, Traité des Monoyes, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 6*s* *Avignon*, 1760

1085 BEULÉ (E.) les Monnaies d'Athènes, 4to. *containing several hundred engravings of Coins*, (pub. at £2.) *sd.* 32*s* *Paris*, 1858

1086 BIRCHEROD, Specimen Antiquæ Rei Monetariæ Danorum, sq. 8vo. *frontispiece and numerous plates of coins, fine copy, vellum*, 20*s* *Hafniæ*, 1701

1087 BIZOT, Histoire Métallique de la République de HOLLANDE. folio, *numerous finely engraved medals, old French red morocco, with Royal Arms and Crest on the back and sides*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1687

A remarkable peculiarity of this book is, that the arms of Colbert are introduced in the course of the work, as vignettes, in nearly a dozen places.

1088 BONNEVILLE, Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui circulent chez les différens Peuples, folio, 188 *plates of about* 1000 *coins, bds.* 24*s*; *green calf gilt*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1806

A standard book of reference.

Digitized by Google

1089 BORGHESI (Bartolomeo) Œuvres complètes: Œuvres Numismatiques, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. calf gilt, uncut,* £2. 4*s* *Paris,* 1862-64

1090 BOUDARD, Études sur l'Alphabet Ibérien et sur quelques Monnaies autonomes d'Espagne, 8vo. 10 *plates of alphabets, hf. calf,* 6*s* *Béziers,* 1852

1091 ——— Essai sur la Numismatique Ibérienne précédé de Recherches sur l'Alphabet et la Langue des Ibères, 4to. 39 *plates, nine of Ancient Alphabets, etc. thirty of several hundred coins, hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut,* 28*s* *Paris,* 1859

1092 BOURLIER (P. P. Baron D'Ailly) Recherches sur la MONNAIE ROMAINE, depuis son origine jusqu'à la mort d'Auguste, Vol. I. 4to. 49 *plates, containing many hundred Coins, bds.* £2. *Lyon,* 1864

1093 BOYNE (William) Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, etc. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 42 *plates, containing several hundred coins and many cuts,* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth,* 30*s* 1858

1094 BRENNER, Thesaurus Nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum, cum commentatione, 4to. *portrait, frontispiece,* 63 *plates, and numerous woodcuts of coins, best edition, calf, gilt back,* 12*s* *Holmiæ,* 1731

1094* ——— the same, 1731-80—Catalogus editorum operum de Re Numariâ in Suecia, 1780—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Holmiæ,* 1731-80

1095 BUDELIUS de Monetis et Re Numariâ, etc. 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Colon.* 1591

1096 BUONARROTI, Osservazioni sopra alcuni Medaglioni Antichi, 4to. 38 *plates of Coins, Medals, etc. vellum,* 5*s* *Roma,* 1698

1097 BURN's Catalogue of the London Traders' Tokens, XVII Century, presented by Beaufoy to the Corporation Library, 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 1853

1098 CARELLII Nummorum Veterum Italiæ, quos ipse collegit, et ordine Geographico disposuit, descriptio, folio, 200 *fine plates, containing figures of several thousand coins, hf. russia, uncut, only* 100 *copies printed for private circulation,* £3. 5*s* *Neapoli,* 1812

The annotations published by Avellinius in 1834 have also been inserted, so as to make the text of this edition equally complete with that of 1850.

1099 ——— NUMI ITALIÆ VETERIS, edidit Cavedonius, accesserunt Carellii Numorum quos ipse collegit descriptio, et Avellinii adnotationes, folio, 202 *plates, bds.* £4. 4*s* *Lips.* 1850

Only 100 copies were printed. Sold, 1855, at Sotheby's, £4. 16*s*. The most extensive and rarest collection of the coins of Magna Græcia ever brought together, many of which were unknown to Mionnet and other eminent Numismatists.

1100 CARY, Histoire des Rois de Thrace et de ceux du Bosphore Cimmerien éclaircie par les Medailles, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. 6 *plates of Medals, hf. morocco,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1752

1101 CAVEDONI, Biblische Numismatik, von Werlhof, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates of coins, hf. calf,* 6*s* *Hannover,* 1855-56

1102 CHALON (R.) Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes de Hainaut, 4to. *medals,* 26 *plates of coins, bds.* 18*s* *Bruxelles,* 1848

1103 CINAGLI (A.) MONETE DE' PAPI descritte in Tavole sinottiche, folio, *plates of coins, calf gilt,* £2. 5*s* *Fermo,* 1848

Priced, 1856, *sewed,* £2. 16*s*. This is the only good work on Papal coins.

1104 COHEN (H.) Description générale des MONNAIES de la RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE communément appelées MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES, stout 4to. 75 *plates containing several hundred coins, hf. calf, out of print,* £2. *Paris,* 1857

1105 ——— Description historique des Monnaies frappées sous L'EMPIRE ROMAIN appelées MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES, 6 vols. large 8vo. *above* 100 *plates containing several hundred coins, hf. calf gilt, gilt tops, uncut,* £6. 10*s* *Paris,* 1859-62

For the Supplement—*see* Sabbatier.

1106 COMBE (C.) Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in MUSEO HUNTER asservantur, descriptio, roy. 4to. 71 *plates containing several hundred coins, calf,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*; *or red morocco, gilt edges,* £3. 1782

1107 COMBE (Taylor) Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, roy. 4to. 25*s* 1814

1108 COUSINÉRY (E. M.) Essai historique et critique sur les Monnaies d'Argent de la LIGUE ACHÉENNE, 4to. 7 *plates of coins, sewed,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1825

1109 COVARRUVIAS, Veterum collatio Numismatum, 8vo. *portrait, calf,* 5*s* *Val.* 1775

1110 DANISH COINS: Beskrivelse over DANSKE MYNTER og MEDAILLER i den Kongelige Samling (Description of Medals and Coins in the Royal Cabi-

Digitized by Google

net of Denmark, by Neilson, Müller, Kölle and Spengler,) 4 vols. large folio, *with* 326 *plates, scarce,* £5. 15*s* *Kiöbenhavn,* 1791

Priced, 1824, Thorpe, bds. £18. 18*s*. This magnificent publication, printed at the private expense of the King of Denmark is of the greatest importance to all students of the Anglo-Saxon Numismatics. It is so rare that Lelewel, while writing his celebrated work, "Numismatique au Moyen Age," could not obtain access to a copy of it, and has left on record his opinion of its value, and his regret at losing the aid he should have derived from it. This is a very fine copy.

1111 DICKESON'S (M. W.) American Numismatical Manual of the ABORIGINAL MONEY, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins, 4to. *portrait and* 19 *plates containing numerous coins, all gilt, silvered, and coloured, in exact facsimile of the originals,* £2. 2*s* *Philadelphia,* 1859

1112 DOMINICIS (Fr. de) Repertorio Numismatico per conoscere qualunque moneta Greca tanto Urbica che dei Re, 2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *neatly bd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Nap.* 1826

A work of the greatest importance to the Numismatist, being an exact description of every Greek Coin, in a tabular form; it is, in fact, a digested and comprehensive edition of the more costly works of Mionnet.

1113 DONALDSON (T. L.) ARCHITECTURA NUMISMATICA, or Architectural Medals of Classic Antiquity, royal 8vo. xxxii and 341 pp. 46 *plates and numerous woodcuts,* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth,* 21*s* 1859

Architectural medals have not received that attention to which they are entitled; they reflect the customs of the ancients in reference to their buildings, and reveal matters of historical interest, otherwise imperfectly known, of which they alone offer evidence.

CLASSIFICATION: 1. *Sacred.* Temples; Altars; Tabernacles; Funeral Edifices; etc.—2. *Monumental.* Commemorative Columns; Votive Arches; Trophies—3. *Public Utility.* Forum; Basilica; Thermæ; Bridges—4. *Public Games.* Theatres; Stadia; etc.—5. *City Gates.* Cities; Camps; Ports

"A work worthy of Professor Donaldson's high reputation."—*Gentleman's Mag.* Vol. CCVII.

1114 **Duane Cabinet.** GOUGH (R.) COINS OF THE SELEUCIDÆ, KINGS OF SYRIA, from Seleucus Nicator to Antiochus Asiaticus, with Historical Memoirs of each Reign, royal 4to. 24 *plates engraved by Bartolozzi, from specimens in the Cabinet of the late Matthew Duane, Esq.* EXCESSIVELY RARE, *calf neat,* £5. 1803

Fetched at Col. Stanley's sale £5. 10*s*. The rarity of the book arises from the fact that the greater part of the edition was destroyed by fire. Besides the 24 plates, this copy has p. 10 an additional plate; p. 179 a Greek inscription, and p. 212 four additional plates.

1115 DUBY (Tobiésen) Traité des Monnoies des BARONS DE FRANCE, des Pairs, Evêques, Abbés, Chapitres, Villes, et autres Seigneurs, 2 vols. in 3, impl. 4to. *with* 120 *plates, containing about* 2000 *coins struck by the Nobility of France, hf. calf, rare,* £2.; or *a fine copy in* 2 *vols. French calf gilt,* £2. 8*s* *Paris,* 1790

Brockett's copy fetched £3 1*s*; the Marquis of Townshend's, £3. 4*s*.

1116 ——— Recueil Général des Pièces Obsidionales et de nécessité, et Récréations Numismatiques, impl. 4to. 31 *plates containing* 362 *curious Coins, French calf gilt, very rare,* £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1786

This work is a necessary complement of the above, but the three volumes are seldom found together. "Vendu, 3 vol. 109 fr. en 1839; 2 vol. 83 fr. Mionnet; 2 vol. 92 fr. Quatremere."—*Brunet.*

1117 DUTENS, Oeuvres: Origines des Découvertes attribuées aux Modernes, 1796—Recherches sur l'usage des Voûtes chez les Anciens, 1805—Oeuvres mêlées, 2 vols. 1796—Explication de quelques Médailles Grecques et Phénic. et Paléographie Numismat. 7 *plates,* 1766—5 vols. in 2, 4to. *calf extra,* 14*s* 1776-96

1118 ECKHEL (J. H.) DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM, cum supplemento, 9 vols. 4to. *plates, sd.* £5. *Vindob.* 1792-1826

The grand work on the numismatic science of antiquity. Lord Strangford's copy fetched £7. 17*s* 6*d*. "Ce bel ouvrage, dans lequel l'auteur a embrassé la numismatique tout entière, en a disposé les differentes partes dans le meilleur ordre, les a soumises à la critique la plus savante et la plus ingénieuse, et a dissipé les ténèbres dont plusieurs étaient encore couvertes, a mis le comble à sa gloire littéraire."—*Biographie Universelle.*

1119 ECKHEL, Traité élémentaire de Numismatique Ancienne, augmenté par Jacob, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf,* 7*s* 1825

1120 EVANS' (J.) Coins of the Ancient Britons, thick 8vo. *many woodcut illustrations on text, and* 26 *plates of Coins engraved by F. W. Fairholt, cloth,* (pub. 21*s*) 17*s* 6*d* 1864

"The want of some systematic arrangement of the Coinage of the Ancient Britons has long been felt.

"The student of history who, without taking any especial interest in numismatic pursuits, wishes to see what light is thrown by the native coinage on the early annals of this country, will find an abstract of the medallic history of each chieftain and district, as far as I am able to interpret it, in the introductory chapters, and in the notices prefixed to each of the various classes of coins."—*Preface.*

FALBE—*see* MÜLLER.

1121 FELLOWS (Sir Chas.) COINS OF ANCIENT LYCIA, before the reign of Alexander, royal 8vo. *map and* 20 *plates of coins, cloth,* 18*s* 1855

1122 FILLON, Considérations Historiques et Artistiques sur les Monnaies de France, 8vo. 4 *plates and several cuts of coins, sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Fontenay-Vendée,* 1850

1123 FIORELLI, Annali di Numismatica, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 10*s* *Nap.* 1851-53

Digitized by Google

1124 FLOREZ, Medallas de las Colonias, y Pueblos Antiguos de España; Coleccion de las que se hallan en diversos autores, y de otras hasta hoy nunca publicadas, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *maps and* 67 *plates, also* 8 *plates of the Coins of the Goths, calf,* £3. 10*s* *Madrid,* 1757-73

1125 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, LARGE PAPER, in 1 vol.; III, *Small Paper,* 3 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *calf gilt,* 36*s* 1757-73

1126 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, *Large Paper,* royal 4to. *calf gilt,* 24*s* 1757-58

Priced, 1824, Rivington, £3. 13*s* 6*d*; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; 1843, Salva, 60 fr. "Cet ouvrage du savant Florez est le plus complet qui existe sur la numismatique espagnole."—*Salva.* "Opera pregiatissima e rara specialmente in Italia."—*Cicognara.* "The ancient coins of Spain will be found to much advantage."—*Pinkerton.*

1127 FOLKES' (Martin) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, published by the Society of Antiquaries, 4to. *best edition, with the Supplement,* 67 *plates, fine copy in russia extra,* 22*s* *Soc. of Antiq.* 1763

"Folkes' Silver Coins afford much valuable information subsequent to the reign of Richard III."—*Ruding.*

1128 Fox (Gen. C. R.) Engravings of Unedited or rare Greek Coins, Parts 1, 2, (Europe, Asia and Africa), 4to. 16 *plates, sd.* 10*s* 6*d* 1856-62

1129 [FRAEHN ?] zur Münzkunde Russlands, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* 6*d* *St. Petersb.* 1805

1130 FRAEHNII Recensio Nummorum Muhammedanorum Acad. Imp. Scient. Petropolitanae, 4to. 744 pp. £2. 10*s* *Petrop.* 1826

1131 ——— De acad. imp. scientiarum Petrop. Museo Numario Muslemico prolusio prior, *Petr.* 1818—Novae symbolæ ad rem numariam Muhammed. 2 *plates, Petr.* 1819—De Numorum Bulgharicorum antiquissimo, *Casani,* 1816—3 pts. 4to. 10*s* 1816-19

1132 ——— Münzen der Chane vom Ulus Dschutschi's, nebst denen anderen Muhamm. Dynastien, 4to. 18 *plates,* 20*s* *St. Pet* 1832

1133 FRIEDLAENDER (J.) die Oskischen Münzen, 4to. 10 *plates of coins,* 10*s* *Leipzig,* 1850

1134 GAILLARD, Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes de FLANDRE, 4to. 22 *plates of Coins, sd.* 5*s* *Gand,* 1852

1135 GESSNERI (J. J.) Specimen Rei Numariæ, cum prolegomenis, observationibus doctissimorum virorum de Numismate Græco, etc. 2 vols. folio, *about* 340 *plates of several thousand coins, fine copy in russia, gilt edges,* £4. 15*s* *Tiguri,* 1735-38

COLLATION: Vol. I. 1, Printed Title Numismata Macedoniæ; 2, Avertissement, etc. 2 leaves; 3, Text, pp. 1-226 (126) continuation engraved, 227-354; 4, Engraved title "Num. Pop. et Urb."; 5, Macedonia, 7 plates; 6, Engraved title, Syria, Egypt, Parthia; 7, Syria, 9 plates, Egypt, 3 plates, Parthia, 4; 8, Engraved title Sicilia, and 5 plates; 9, Reges Gent. Minor. 3 plates; 10, Engraved Title, Reges et Viri Illustres, and 4 plates; 11, Engraved title, Populi et Urbes, and plates 1-19, 19-85—Vol. II. 12, Numism. Imperatorum, engraved title and 184 plates; 13, Familiarum Romanarum, engraved title, and plates 1-34.

1136 GUSSEME (T. A. de) DICCIONARIO NUMISMATICO general, para la perfecta inteligencia de las Medallas Antiguas, sus Signos, Notas, e Inscripciones, y generalmente de todo lo que se contiene en ellas, 6 vols. 4to. £2. 18*s* *Madrid, Ibarra,* 1773

Valued by Salva at £3. 10*s*.

1137 HALLENBERG (J.) Collectio Nummorum Cuficorum, sm. 8vo. 10 *plates of Coins and Alphabets,* 10*s* *Stockh.* 1800

1138 HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, arranged and described, with Remarks on British Money previous to the Saxon Dynasties, by E. HAWKINS, *Keeper of Coins and Antiquities in British Museum,* 8vo. 308 *pp. and* 48 *plates containing figures of* 558 *Coins, half morocco,* 20*s* 1847

The few remaining copies are still offered at the affixed very low price. Copies have sold for more at Coin Sales, and will soon sell higher still.

1139 ——— the same, 4to. *Large Paper,* FIRST PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the plates, half morocco extra, uncut,* £2. 2*s* 1844

This is a beautiful collector's-book.
"The coinage of a country is the key to its history." *Napoleon.*
"It should accompany every History of England, to which it forms so important an addition, and few means could be suggested so useful, for impressing on the memory the leading events of English History, either for the adult or young person. The plates are beautifully engraved from coins, actually in existence."

1140 HENNIN, Histoire Numismatique de la Révolution Française ou description raisonnée des Médailles, Monnaies, et autres Monumens Numismatiques, relatifs aux Affaires de la France, 1789-99, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 95 *plates containing* 927 *Medals, hf. russia,* £2. 2*s* *Paris,* 1826

The best work on the Coins struck during the French Revolution. Priced, 1845, Rodwell, bds. £5. 5*s*.

1141 HILDEBRAND, Monnaies Anglo-Saxonnes du Cabinet Royal de Stockholm, trouvées en Suède, *Suédois,* avec éclaircissement en *Français,* 4to. *map and* 10 *plates, bds. rare,* 24*s* *Stockholm,* 1846

Digitized by Google

1142 HICKCOX (John H.) an historical Account of AMERICAN COINAGE, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with 5 plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 36*s* *Albany, N. Y.* 1858

Very rare: only 6 copies were printed on Large Paper; 200 on the small paper.

1143 HOBLER'S Records of Roman History, from Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus (100 B.C. to A.D. 582), 2 vols. roy. 4to. *containing an account of* 2139 *Coins, with photographic frontispiece and several woodcuts, cloth*, 21*s* 1860

Only 250 copies printed; the best assistance that could be had was afforded to the author by the members of the Numismatic Society.

1144 JUNCKER, Vita LUTHERI, *nummis* illustrata, 12mo. *plates, vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Franc.* 1699

1145 KIRCHER. L'ÆS GRAVE del Museo Kircheriano, ovvero le Monete Primitive de Popoli dell' Italia media, 4to. *map and* 39 *plates of early Roman coins*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) 20*s* *Roma*, 1839

A highly useful work to the Numismatist and to the Classical Scholar.

1146 KOEHLERS HISTORISCHE MÜNZ,BELUSTIGUNG, mit Supplementen und Register, 24 vols. in 12, stout sq. 8vo. *numerous plates of coins, vellum, a fine copy*, £3. 5*s* *Nürnberg*, 1729-64

1147 KOEHNE (Baron de) Description du MUSÉE D'ANTIQUITÉS du Prince B. KOTSCHOUBEY, et Recherches sur l'histoire et la NUMISMATIQUE des Colonies Grecques en Russie, des Royaumes du Pont et du Bosphore Cimmérien, 2 vols. imp. 4to. *with* 28 *plates*, 8 *coloured, very rare*, £10. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1856

Privately printed for presents only.

1148 LANGLOIS (Victor) Numismatique des Nomes d'Egypte Romaine, 4to. 4 *plates*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1852

1149 ——— Num. de la Géorgie au Moyen-Age, 4to. 4 *plates*, 10*s* 1852

1150 ——— Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'Antiquité, 4to. 6 *plates, hf. calf gilt*, 18*s* 1859

1151 ——— Numismatique des Arabes avant l'Islamisme, 4to. 5 *plates, hf. calf gilt*, 18*s* 1859

1152 LASSEN'S Points in the History of the Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings in Bactria, Cabul, and India, by Roeer and Torrens, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1840

1153 LASTANOSA (Vincencio Juan de) Museo de las Medallas desconocidas Españolas, smallest 4to. *portrait and* 35 *plates of* 175 *coins a fine tall copy, the pagination of one leaf torn away, and the margin of one in the index restored, in red morocco, gilt edges, from Miss Currer's library*, £2. 2*s* *Huesca, por Juan Noques*, 1645

Fetched at Nicol's sale £2. 4*s*; Towneley's, £4. 9*s*. "Liber inter rariores rarissimus," Vogt, edit. 1747, p. 398—"Ouvrage estimé et fort recherché des Curieux. Les exemplaires en sont rares," De Bure, No. 5853.

1154 LEAKE (W. M.) NUMISMATA HELLENICA: a Catalogue of Greek Coins, collected by himself, *map, etc.*, with the Appendix containing a Geographical and GENERAL INDEX, 4to. *map*, 1854—A Supplement to Numismata Hellenica: Catalogue of Greek Coins, 1859—together 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, £3. 8*s* 1854-59

1155 ——— the Supplement, *separately*, 4to. 18*s* 1859

"In the 'Numismata Hellenica' not only is every coin separately registered and described, but its bearing upon Greek history and its connection with the literature, or the mythology, or the palæography, or the political and social condition, or the geography of Ancient Greece are explained in a series of notes extending over the whole work."—*Canon J. H. Marsden.*

"His researches, prosecuted under manifold disadvantages, must continue to form the basis of all that yet remains to be done towards completing our systematic knowledge of the subject which has worthily occupied so many years of his life: in all essential points they are models of their kind."—*Edinburgh Review, July*, 1842.

1156 (MARSDEN'S, Canon) Memoir of the Life and Writings of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Leake, 4to. *only a few copies printed for private circulation, sd.* 3*s* 1864

1157 LE BLANC, Traité Historique des Monnoyes de France, avec leurs Figures, depuis le commencement de la Monarchie jusqu' à présent, 4to. 60 *fine plates, and many cuts of coins on text by Ertinger, calf*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1690

1158 LELEWEL, Numismatique du Moyen Age, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the Atlas of* 25 *plates, hf. calf, gilt tops, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1835

1159 LELEWEL, Antiquités de Pologne, de Lituanie, et de Slavonie, No. 1, impl. 8vo. 16 *pp. and* 7 *plates containing about* 120 *coins, scarce*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1842

1160 LENORMANT (C.) Lettres à De Saulcy sur les plus anciens Monuments Numismatiques de la série Mérovingienne, roy. 8vo. 16 *plates*, 18*s* 1848-54

1161 LIEBE, Gotha Numaria, sistens Thesauri Fridericiani Numismata antiqua, fol. *frontispiece, fine portrait, and numerous engravings of Coins, calf, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Amst.* 1730

Digitized by Google

1162 LENORMANT (F.) Medailles et Antiquités du Cabinet du Baron Behr, 8vo. *plates*, 3*s* 6*d* 1857

1163 LINDSAY (John) View of the History and Coinage of the Parthians, with catalogues and tables, 4to. *plates of numerous unpublished Coins, bds.* 15*s* *Cork*, 1852

1164 ——— View of the Coinage of Scotland, with the SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols. 4to. 21 *plates containing about* 400 *coins, mostly unpublished, bds.* 20*s* *Cork*, 1845-59

1165 ——— View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy, 6 *plates, Cork*, 1842—Lindsay, View of the Coinage of Ireland, and Supplement, 21 *plates, Cork*, 1839—Lindsay's Remarkable Mediæval Coins, 3 *plates, Cork*, 1849—Smith (Aquilla) On the Irish Coins of Edward IV. and Henry VII, 7 *plates, Dublin*, 1840-41—Haigh's Numismatic History of the East Angles, 5 *plates, Leeds*, 1845—in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 36*s* 1839-49

1165* ——— View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy, 4to. 6 *plates containing* 160 *Coins, bds.* 9*s* *Cork*, 1842

1166 LOCHNER (J. H.) Samlung merkwürdiger Medaillen, 8 vols. sm. stout 4to. *numerous very beautiful engravings of Medals, calf gilt*, 25*s* *Nürnberg*, 1737-44

1167 LUYNES (H. de) Essai sur la Numismatique des Satrapies et de la PHÉNICIE sous les Rois Achæménides, avec Supplement, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 17 *plates, bds. very rare*, £3. 5*s* *Paris*, 1846

1168 ——— Numismatique et Inscriptions Cipriotes, impl. 4to. 12 *plates, bds.* 32*s* *Paris*, 1846

1169 MAGNAN (D.) Bruttia Numismatica, seu Bruttiæ hodie Calabriæ Populorum Numismata omnia, folio, *map and* 49 *plates of Coins, old calf gilt*, RARE, 32*s* *Romæ*, 1773

1170 ——— Miscellanea Numismatica in quibus exhibentur Populorum insigniumque Virorum Numismata omnia in variis per Europam Nummophylaciis servata, accurate descripta, 4 vols. sq. 8vo. 250 *plates of Coins*, 36*s* *Romæ*, 1772-74

1171 MARSDEN (W.) NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA Illustrata. The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his Collection, described and historically illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. 57 *plates, comprising upwards of* 1000 *fine engravings of Eastern Coins*, £5. 10*s* 1823-25

1172 MIERIS, Histori der Nederlandsche Vorsten, uit de Huizen van Beijere, Borgonje en Oostenryk, 3 vols. folio, *portrait by Houbraken, and a profusion of superbly engraved Coins and Medals, fine copy in stamped vellum, rare*, 22*s* *Graavenhaage*, 1732-35

Priced, 1848, £2. 2*s*; 1857, Heussner, 50 fr.; Brockett's copy fetched £2. 15*s*; Sotheby's £3.

1173 MIGNE (Abbé) Dictionnaire de Numismatique et de Sigillographie religieuses, thick imp. 8vo. *many hundred cuts of Seals, Medal and Coins, sd.* 7*s* *Paris*, 1852

1174 MILLIN (Jas.) Medallic History of NAPOLEON, with the Supplement, 2 vols. royal 4to. 74 *plates*, (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *sd.* 20*s*, or in 1 vol. *cf. gilt*, 30*s* 1819-21

Priced, 1854, cloth, £3. 3*s*.

1175 MILLINGEN, Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings from various collections principally in Great Britain, royal 4to. 5 *plates of Coins, bds.* 10*s* 1831

1176 ——— Considérations sur la Numismatique de l'Ancienne Italie, with the Supplement, together 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of Coins, sd. out of print*, 18*s* *Florence*, 1841

1177 ——— the same, *without Supplement, bds.* 12*s* 1841

1178 MIONNET (T. E.) Description de MEDAILLES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, 7 vols. *one of them containing the plates*, 1806-13—Supplément à la même, 9 vols. 1819-37—De la Rareté et du prix des Médailles Romaines, 2 vols. 1858—together 18 vols. 8vo. *neat in hf. russia, uncut, a fine perfect set*, £27. 1806-58

1179 MIONNET, de la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines, seconde edition augmentée, 2 vols. 8vo. 39 *plates*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1827

1180 MIRKHOND's History of the Atabeks of Syria and Persia, *Persian*, by Morley, roy. 8vo. 7 *plates of coins, with descriptions, cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1848

1181 MORELLI, THESAURUS MORELLIANUS, sive FAMILIARUM ROMANARUM Numismata omnia, accuratissime delineata et disposita ab Andr. Morellio, cum Nummis miscellaneis nunc primum editis a Havercampo, *Amstellædami*, 1734, 2 vols. 184 *plates*—Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Schlegelii, Havercampi et Gorii commentaria in XII priorum IMPERATORUM ROM. Numismata, delineata ab Morellio, cum præfatione Wesselingii, *Amst.* 1752, 3 vols. 200 *plates*—together 5 vols. folio, £5. *Amst.* 1734-52

Priced 1832, 37, 40, Payne and Foss, £8. 8*s*; 1847, £6. 8*s* 6*d*; Brockett's £13.; Townley's £7. 12*s* 6*d*. Bohn, £10. 10*s*; Hearne, £6. 6*s*. Hibbert's copy fetched

Digitized by Google

1182 MORELLI, THESAURUS MORELLIANUS, 2 vols. folio, 184 *plates, old calf gilt,* 25*s* *Amst,* 1734

1183 MORIN, Numismatique du DAUPHINÉ, Archevêques de Vienne, Evêques de Grénoble, Dauphins de Viennois, 4to. *Large Paper,* 23 *plates, hf. morocco neat,* 30*s* *Paris,* 1854

Priced in French Catalogues at £4.

1184 MÜLLER (L.) Numismatique d'Alexandre-le-Grand; avec les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, 8vo. xvi. and 402 pp. *with a* 4to. *Atlas of* 29 *plates, sd.* 9*s*; *hf. calf,* 12*s* *Copenhague,* 1855

1185 ——— Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique, ouvrage préparé et commencé par Falbe et Lindberg, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, hf. calf gilt,* £2. 16*s* *Copenhague,* 1860-62

1186 NEUMANNI (Fr.) Populorum et Regum Numi Veteres inediti, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *frontisp. and* 14 *plates of numerous Coins, fine copy in old calf gilt,* 18*s* *Vindob.* 1779-83

1187 NEUMANN'S Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen, Vols. I—III, (*all as yet published*), 8vo. 62 *plates, containing about* 1000 *Coins, two vols. half calf, the third in* 4 *parts,* 28*s* *Prag, der Verfasser,* 1858-63

A most valuable work, little known in this country.

1188 NOEHDEN (Dr.) Specimens of Ancient Coins of Magna Græcia and Sicily, from the Cabinet of Lord Northwick, atlas 4to. 20 *very fine plates by H. Moses,* 20*s* 1826

1189 NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, CHRONICLE, and Numismatic Society's Proceedings, from the beginning in 1826: Journal, 2 vols. 1837-38; Chronicle, Vols. I—XX, 1838-58; together 22 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. bd. calf neat,* £18. 1836-58

Complete sets are very scarce. Several numbers in stock for the completion of sets; also parts of the "Proceedings."

1190 ORSINI (Ign.) Storia delle Monete de Granduchi di Toscana della casa de' MEDICI, 29 *plates of Coins,* 1756—ORSINI, Storia delle Monete della republica FIORENTINA, 6 *plates, and about* 1000 *cuts of Coins, Coats of Arms, Cyphers, etc.* 1760—2 vols. 4to. *half calf, gilt top, uncut, rare,* £3. *Firenze,* 1756-60

1191 OSSERVAZIONE sopra di un libro, dell' Origine della Moneta delle Zecche d'Italia, 4to. *bds.* 6*s* *Roma,* 1752

1192 PANEL, Remarques sur les Maccabées, ou sur une Medaille d'Alexandre, sq. 8vo. 8 *plates, calf,* 5*s* *Valence,* 1753

1193 PELLERIN, ŒUVRES SUR LES MÉDAILLES, Recueil de Médailles de Rois, pas encore publiées, 22 *plates, Paris,* 1762—Recueil de Médailles de Peuples et de Villes, 3 vols. 136 *plates, Paris,* 1763—Mélange de diverses Médailles, pour servir de Supplément aux Recueils, 2 vols. 32 *plates, Paris,* 1765-67—Deux Lettres de l'auteur, 7 *plates, Francfort,* 1770—Additions aux neuf volumes de Recueils, 4to. *plates, Paris,* 1778—together 10 vols. in 9, 4to. *six old calf, three new calf to match,* £4. 1762-78

The title to "Additions aux Neuf Volumes," has the engraved head of Ptolemy upon it.

"Ouvrage très estimé; vendu 403 fr. en 1839."—*Brunet.* Recommended for perusal by Pinkerton; he says: "These volumes chiefly contain coins never before published, and are justly held in high esteem. The view of his plates almost equals that of the coins themselves."

1194 PEMBROKE COINS. Numismata Antiqua in tres partes divisa, collegit olim et æri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiae et Montis Gomerici Comes, 4 parts in 1 vol. large stout 4to. 308 *plates, privately printed,* 36*s* 1746

1195 ——— the same, fol. LARGE PAPER, *russia, presented by the Countess of Pembroke to Richard Westmacott, rare,* £2. 10*s* 1746

The present copies possess the fourth part, containing the "Nummi Anglici et Scotici." Large Paper copies were priced, 1832 and 1840, Payne and Foss, £7. 7*s*.

1196 PIETRASZEWSKI, Numi Mohammedani, Fasc. I. continens numos Mamlukorum, Maavidarum, Ortokidarum, Regum Siciliae, etc. etc. 4to. 15 *plates, hf. calf,* 10*s* *Berol.* 1843

1197 POEY D'AVANT (F.) Description des Monnaies Seigneuriales Françaises composant sa Collection, Essai de Classification, 4to. 26 *plates, hf. calf, uncut, scarce,* 32*s* *Fontenay-Vendée,* 1853

1198 ——— Monnaies Féodales de France, Vol. I, roy. 4to. 51 *plates containing upwards of* 1000 *Coins, hf. calf gilt,* 36*s* *Paris,* 1858

Vols. 2 and 3 can be supplied at 36*s* each sewed.

1199 PRAUN von dem Münzwesen älterer und neuerer Zeiten, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *Leipz.* 1784

1200 PRINSEP, Historical results of recent discoveries in Afghanistan, 8vo. 17 *plates of Bactrian Coins, Inscriptions, etc. cloth,* 5*s* 1844

Digitized by Google

1201 PRINSEP, Essays on Indian Antiquities, historic, NUMISMATIC, and palaeographic, with his Useful Tables of Indian Coinages, etc. edited with notes and additions, by THOMAS, 2 vols. 8vo. *with many engravings of Indian and Bactrian Coins*, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1858

1202 PROMPTUARIUM Iconum insignium hominum, subjectis eorum vitis, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *several hundred fine woodcut Portraits after Ancient and Modern Medals*, CHOICE IMPRESSIONS, *fine copy, limp vellum*, 16*s* *Lugduni*, 1553

1203 PRONTUARIO DE LE MEDAGLIE de piu illustri huomini, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *several hundred fine woodcuts of Medals, including many English portraits, with that of Mary Queen of Scots, vellum*, 9*s* *Lione*, 1577

1204 RAMUS, Catalogus Numorum Veterum Graecorum et Latinorum Musei Regis Daniae, 2 vols. 4to. *Thick Paper*, 13 *plates, bds.* 16*s* *Hafn.* 1816

Priced, 1841, Hearne, £2. 2*s*; 1854, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; 1847, H. Bohn, £2. 8*s*; a copy sold in 1853 at Sotheby's, £2. 2*s*.

RAPIN—*See ante under* **Antiquities.**

1205 RASCHE (J. C.) LEXICON universæ REI NUMARIAE VETERUM et praecipue Graecorum et Romanorum cum observationibus antiquariis, geographicis chronologicis, historicis, criticis, et passim cum explicatione monogrammatum, Tom. I—VI pars 1, (A—Z); Supplementorum tomi I, II, III (A—J)—together 9 vols. in 14, 8vo. QUITE COMPLETE, *as far as published, hf. bd. uncut*, £4.; or in 13 vols. *calf, very neat*, £5. 12*s* *Lips.* 1785-1804

In 1853, Borrell's copy fetched £8.; 1854, Gardner's copy, russia, £7. 18*s*. An excellent and very learned work, indispensable to Antiquaries and Classical Scholars. "Un des livres les plus remarquables de la Science Numismatique, travail prodigieux de patience et d'érudition. C'est sans contredit un des ouvrages de Numismatique les plus utiles qui existent."—*Hennin.*

1206 RENAULDIN, Etudes sur les Médecins Numismatistes, 8vo. *a singularly well executed work, sd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1851

1207 RENESSE BREIDBACH, Histoire Numismatique de l'Evêché et Principauté de Liége, 8vo. 78 *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 9*s* *Brux.* 1831

1208 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE, PUBLIÉE PAR CARTIER ET L. DE LA SAUSSAYE, dès le 1er Janvier 1836 jusqu' à Novembre 1858 incl. et la TABLE des 20 premiers volumes, in 109 parts, large 8vo. QUITE COMPLETE, *many plates and engravings*, VERY RARE, £15. 18*s* *Par.* 1836-58

1209 ——— Another set, *from the beginning in* 1836 to 1852, 17 vols. 8vo. *many plates, sd.* £10. 1836-52

Many odd parts in stock; sets completed.

1210 REVUE de la Numismatique Belge, Série I, Vol. I—II, and Vol. IV, parts 1-2, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1842-48

1211 RICCIO, Monete delle Antiche Famiglie di Roma, co' suo Zecchieri dette Consolari, 4to. 55 *plates of many thousand Medals, vellum*, 10*s* *Napoli*, 1836

1212 ——— the same, *seconda edizione*, 4to. 72 *plates, hf. calf*, 22*s* *Napoli*, 1843

1213 ROBERT, Etudes Numismatiques sur une partie du Nord-Est de la France, roy. 4to. *Thick Paper*, 18 *plates, containing figures of about* 200 *early Gaulish and Frank Coins*, (pub. at 55 fr.) £2. *Metz*, 1852

1214 RUDING (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, third edition enlarged, 3 vols. 4to. *illustrated by several beautiful figures of coins on* 159 *plates, cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1840

1215 SABATIER, Description générale des MONNAIES BYZANTINES frappées sous les Empereurs d'Orient, depuis Arcadius jusqu' à la prise de Constantinople, 2 vols. 8vo. 70 *plates, containing many hundred Coins, sd.* 32*s*; or, *hf. calf gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1862

Suite et complément de la description des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain par Cohen.

1216 SAINTHILL (Richard, *of Cork*) An Olla Podrida: or Scraps, Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *portraits and plates of Coins, cloth, printed for private circulation only*, £2. 1844-53

1217 SAULCY (F. de) Classification des Suites Monétaires BYZANTINES, 8vo. xvi. and 488 pp. with *4to. Atlas of* 33 *plates* (pub. at 38*s*) *sd.* 16*s*; *hf. calf*, 22*s* *Metz*, 1836

1218 ——— Recherches sur la Numismatique JUDAÏQUE, 4to. 20 *plates of about* 200 *Coins, sd.* 22*s* *Paris*, 1854

1219 SCHOENVISNER, Catalogus NUMORUM HUNGARIAE ac Transilvaniae instituti nationalis Szechenyiani, cum Appendice, 3 vols. 8vo. with oblong sm. folio *Atlas of* 107 *plates, containing several hundred coins, sd.* £2. 10*s* *Pestini*, 1807-10

1220 SCHWEITZER (Fred.) Serie delle Monete e Medaglie d'Aquileja e di Venezia, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. 105 *plates, hf. calf extra, uncut*, 30*s* *Trieste*, 1848-52

1221 SCILLA, Notizia delle Monete Pontificie sino a Clemente XI, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* *Romæ*, 1715

Digitized by Google

1222 SESTINI, Lettere e dissertazioni Numismatische, sopra alcune Medaglie rare della collezione Ainslieana e di altri Musei, 5 vols. large 4to. *many plates*, £2. 10*s* *Livorno*, 1789—*Roma*, 1794

1223 ——— the same, *second edition*, Vol. 5, 4to. *plates*, *sd.* 5*s* *Firenze*, 1821

1224 ——— Classes Generales, sive Moneta Vetus Urbium, Populorum, et Regum, ed. sec. 4to. *plates*, 20*s* *Florent.* 1821

1225 ——— Descrizione d'alcune Medaglie Greche del Sign. Fontana di Trieste, 4to. 12 *plates*, *sd.* 5*s* *Firenze*, 1827

1226 ——— degli Stateri Antichi illustrati con le Medaglie, 4to 9 *plates*, *sd.* 5*s* *ib.* 1817

1227 SHARP (Thomas) Catalogue of the Provincial Copper Coins, Tokens, Tickets, and Medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, collected by the late SIR GEORGE CHETWYND, impl. 4to. *privately printed, very rare*, £6. 6*s* 1834

Collation: title, 1 leaf; dedication, 1 leaf; introduction, pp. 1—10; no pages 11, 12; index pp. 13—21; 1 leaf not paged, blank on one side; pp. 1—228.

1228 SKELTON'S Illustrated Manual of the Current GOLD and SILVER Coins of all civilised Nations of the Globe, thick 8vo. 100 *plates of Coins printed in gold and silver, hf. calf gilt*, 16*s* 1862

1229 SMYTH (Capt. *now Admiral*) Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large Brass Medals, 4to. *cloth*, 14*s* *Bedford, privately printed*, 1834

1230 ——— descriptive Catalogue of Roman Family Coins, belonging to the DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, roy. 4to. *cloth, privately printed*, £2. 5*s* 1856

A very well executed and excellent work.

1231 SNELLING'S WORKS: I, View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England, 17 *plates*, 1762—II, View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England, 7 *plates*, 1763—III, View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England, 8 *plates*, 1766—IV, Miscellaneous Views of the Coins struck by English Princes in France, Counterfeit Sterlings, Coins of the East India Company, West India, and Isle of Man, etc. 7 *plates*, 1769—V, View of the Origin of Jettons or Counters, Black Money and Abbey Pieces, 7 *plates*, 1769—VI, View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland, 6 *plates*; to which are added 4 *plates* of the Gold, Billon, and Copper Coins of the same Kingdom, 1774—VII, Supplement to Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, 3 *plates*—the 7 parts complete in 1 vol. imp. 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION AND IMPRESSIONS, *with 2 extra plates (trial Crown-piece Chas. II, and engraved table at end Silver Coins), calf gilt*, £4. 10*s* 1762-74

1232 ——— the same, imp. 4to. *reprinted text and later impressions, with 7 additional plates inserted, hf. red morocco*, £3. 10*s* 1762-74 (reprint. 1823)

1232 SPASSKII, Bosphor Kimmeriiskii: a Russian work on the Crimea, roy. 4to. 7 *plates containing numerous Coins, bds.* 9*s* *Moskva*, 1846

1233 SPERLINGIUS de Nummis non cusis, sq. 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1700

1234 TAFURI (M.) MONETE CUFICHE battute da principi Longobardi Normanni e Suevi nel regno delle due Sicilie, illustrate da Spinelli, roy. 4to. 30 *plates of Cufic coins, with cuts*, 25*s* *Napoli*, 1844

1235 THOMAS (E.) Coins of the PATAN SULTANS of Hindustan, 8vo. 7 *plates*, 6*s* 1847

1236 ——— Coins of the PATAN SULTANS of Hindustan, 7 *plates*, 1847—Supplementary Contributions, *woodcuts, extremely rare, Delhi*, 1852—8vo. 30*s* 1847-52

1237 ——— Supplementary Contributions, *reprinted from the Delhi edition, but without the engravings, very rare*, 4*s* *London*, 1852

1238 ——— Coins of the Kings of Ghanzi, A.D. 961-1171, with Supplement, 8vo. 3 *plates*, *sd.* 3*s* 1848

1239 ——— the same, 1848—Supplementary Contributions, *plates*, 1859—2 parts, 8vo. 10*s* 1848-59

Mr. Thomas was for several years "The British Resident" at Delhi, and had there peculiar advantages in collecting and describing the Coins of the Mohammedan Rulers of India. His works are of the greatest historical value. See above PRINSEP. The great merits of his literary labours are pointed out in a Review of that work, attributed to MAX MÜLLER, in "The Guardian," Oct. 20, 1858.

1240 VAILLANT, Arsacidarum et Achæmenidarum Imperium, 2 vols. 4to. *engravings of Parthian, Bythinian, and other Coins, calf*, 7*s* *Paris*, 1725

1241 ——— Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, a Julio Caesare ad Postumum, cum appendice, 3 vols. 4to. *plates*, 25*s* *Romæ*, 1743

1242 VAN LOON'S MEDALLIC HISTORY OF HOLLAND. Beschryving der Nederlandsche Historipenningen (1555-1716), 4 vols. folio, *an original set, several hundred fine engravings of Coins and Medals by Houbraken, including many English and Scotch, hf. bd. uncut*, 36*s* 1722-31

Digitized by Google

1243 VAN LOON, Histoire Metallique des PAYS-BAS, depuis Charles V. (1555) jusqu'à 1716, 5 vols. folio, *several hundred fine engravings of Coins and Medals by Houbraken, including many English and Scotch, calf*, £2. 8*s* *La Haye*, 1732-37

1244 VELASQUEZ, Ensayo sobre los Alphabetos de las Letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las Antiguas Medallas de España, 4to. 20 *plates, bd.* 3*s* 6*d*; *calf extra*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1752

1245 VERGARA, Monete del Regno di Napoli da Roggiero sino a Carlo VI. Imp. (1100—1700), fol. *numerous engravings of Coins, old calf neat*, 22*s* *Roma*, 1716

1246 VERKADE (P.) Muntboek bevattende de Namen en Afbeeldingen van Munten, geslagen in de zeven voormalig vereenigde NEDERLANDSCHE PROVINCIEN, etc. 2 vols. 4to. 228 *plates, bds.* 36*s* *Delft, Schiedam*, 1831-48

1247 VERMIGLIOLI della Zecca e delle Monete Perugine, large 4to. *plates, sd.* 7*s* 1816

1248 (VETTORI) IL FIORINO D'ORO antico, da un Accademico Etrusco, 4to. xviii. and 540 pp. *numerous cuts of Coins, sd.* 18*s* *Firenze*, 1738

1249 VIRTUOSO'S COMPANION and Coin Collector's Guide, complete, 8 vols. in 2, 12mo. 240 *plates, containing about a thousand Tradesmen's Tokens, etc. with Index of names, calf gilt*, 36*s* *M. Denton*, 1795-97

1250 VITALE, Storia diplomatica di Roma, dalla decadenza dell' Imperio Romano fino a nostri tempi, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 5 *plates of Coins, hf. bound*, 12*s* *Roma*, 1791

1251 VOSSBERG (F. A.) Münzen und Siegel der Preussischen Stadte Danzig, Elbing, Thorn, etc. 4 *plates of coins and seals*, 1841—Vossberg, Geschichte der Preussischen Münzen und Siegel, 20 *plates, and many cuts on text of coins and seals*, 1842—together 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1841-2

1252 WILSON'S ARIANA ANTIQUA: A Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of AFGHANISTAN, with a Memoir on the Buildings called Topes, 4to. *map and* 36 *plates of Bactrian Antiquities and Coins*, £2. 1841

The best account of the Ancient Bactria, or Modern Afghanistan, of equal importance to the Scholar and to the Antiquary. This valuable work is out of print, and will not be reprinted, the plates being destroyed.

1253 ZOEGA, Numi Aegyptii Imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris, 4to. 22 *fine plates, containing about* 200 *Medals, Coins, etc. calf*, 10*s* *Romae*, 1787

CATALOGUES OF COIN SALES:

1254 A COLLECTION of 102 PRICED English Sale Catalogues, bound in 14 vols. 8vo. *with an* INDEX, *hf. calf*, £6. 1841-55

These Catalogues comprise all the chief collections of Coins recently dispersed in England; and they form a true key to their value and rarity. It is difficult now to obtain such a large suite of priced Catalogues.

1255 ——— another Collection: bound in 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. blue morocco, most of them with prices and purchasers' names*, £2. 5*s* 1818-44

To give some idea of the extent of this collection a short list of contents is here subjoined.

CONTENTS:—Henderson's English, Scotch, and Irish Coins, *with prices and purchasers' names*, 1818—Earl of Morton's Greek and Roman Coins, *with prices and purchasers' names*, 1830—Broad's Greek and Roman Coins, *priced*, 1838—Steuart's Greek and Roman Coins, *priced*, 1840—Baron Bolland's Coins and Medals, *prices and purchasers' names*, 1841—John Knight's Greek and Roman Coins and Medals, *prices and purchasers' names*, 1842—British Museum Duplicates, 1842—MATTHEW YOUNG'S Library and very extensive, highly valuable, and important collection of Coins and Medals, *with prices and purchasers' names*, 1838-42.

1256 ——— another Collection:

Baron Bolland's Coins and Medals, 1841; Sir John Twisden's Coins and Medals 1841
Sir Robert Abdy's Coins and Medals 1841
Nott's Coins and Gems 1842
Coins and Medals of the Dean of St. Patrick 1842
Duke of Devonshire's Coins and Medals 1844
Thomas's English Coins and Bronzes, *portrait* 1844
Thomas' Greek and Roman Coins, *plates* 1844

Together 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *all* LARGE PAPER, *with the prices and purchasers' names very neatly written in red ink, morocco neat*, £3. 16*s* 1841-44

1257 GOETZESCHE Sammlung von Münzen verkauft November, 1792, sm. 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1792

1258 KERRICH (T.) Catalogue of his Roman Coins, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Soc. Antiq.* 1852

1259 MALET'S Catalogue of Roman Silver Coins in Trin. College, Dublin, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1839

1260 MILLER (Joseph) Catalogue of his Coins and Medals, etc. sold at Sotheby's, February 1829, 8vo. *with the prices and purchasers' names neatly written in, hf. calf*, 4*s* 1829

Digitized by Google

1261 ROGERS (Sam.) Catalogues of his Works of Art, and of Greek and Roman Coins, etc. sold at Christie's, April and May, 1856, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 1856

1262 THOMAS (Thos.) Catalogue of his Collection of Coins and Medals, of his Library, Prints, and Bronzes, in 1 vol. 8vo. *with the prices and purchasers' names, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 16*s* 1843

1263 TILL (W.) Catalogue of his Collection of Coins and Medals, sold at Sotheby's, 1845-46, 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *with prices and purchasers' names neatly written in, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 9*s* 1845-46

1264 TRATTLE, Catalogue of his collection of Coins and Medals, sold at Sotheby's 1832, 8vo. *prices and purchasers' names in neat MS. sd.* 6*s* 1832

1265 ——— the same, with Catalogues of Paintings, Plate, etc. *a Fine Paper copy, interleaved, and illustrated with 2 portraits of Trattle, one a proof before letters, and many engravings of Coins and Medals*, 3 parts bound in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £2. 1832

1266 TYSSEN (Samuel) Catalogue of his entire Museum, Coins and Medals, Books and MSS., Portraits, Prints, Antiquities, and Curiosities, with Index, sold at Sotheby's, in 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, FINE PAPER, *with the prices and purchasers' names neatly written on interleaved pages, green morocco, gilt top, uncut*, VERY RARE, £2. 12*s* 1800

This copy fetched at Mr. Combe's sale, 1827, £2. 7*s*; cost a former proprietor £5. 13*s*; and was sold at Thomas' sale for £4. 12*s*.

1267 YOUNG (Matthew) Sale Catalogue, in 9 parts, of his exceedingly valuable and extensive Collection of Coins, 8vo. *prices and purchasers' names neatly written in, J. T. Brockett's copy in hf. russia, uncut*, 18*s* 1839-41

CHRONOLOGY, HISTORY OF THE CALENDAR.

1268 ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES des Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 18 vols.—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols.—Tables Générales, 3 vols. in 1—together 42 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in new hf. red morocco, uncut*, £10. *Paris*, 1819-44

1269 ART DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES, troisième édition, Vol. III. very stout folio, 864 *and xc pages, containing the Chronologies of all the Minor States of Europe beginning with the Counts of Flanders, bds. uncut*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1787

"Comprenant les *Annales comparatives de tous les Peuples et de tous les Rois du Monde*; ouvrage qu'on peux à juste titre appeler la clef de l'Histoire générale; car point de bons livres sans l'Art de Verifier les Dates; point d'homme savant s'il ne connait à fond ce precieux travail."

"A splendid monument of learning, which has left little to be done by subsequent chronologists, besides the humble duties of translation and abridgement."—*Sir Harris Nicolas.*

"The great treasure of historical information."—*Sir Jas. Mackintosh.*

"It may truly be said that no book ever held so important a place in modern historical literature as this. It contains a most exact summary of the history of all nations; so, exact, that to detect any error in it may, commonly speaking, be called an impossibility. The decisions of this book are always looked upon as final; he who possesses a copy of it has indeed a treasure."

1270 BLAIR'S Chronological and Historical Tables from the Creation to the present time, impl. 8vo. (pub. at 31*s* 6*d*) *hf. morocco*, 9*s* 1851

Chronological Institute of London:

1271 TRANSACTIONS of the above from the beginning in 1852 to 1861, 6 parts, 8vo. *sd. an extremely valuable and important periodical*, 18*s* 1852-61

1272 CLINTON'S (Henry Fynes) FASTI HELLENICI. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the earliest Accounts to the Death of Augustus, 3 vols. 4to. *last and best edition of each volume*, (pub. £4. 16*s*) *cloth*, £3. 5*s* *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1851-41-34

1273 CLINTON (H. F.) FASTI ROMANI; the Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the death of Augustus to the death of Justin II. 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £3. 9*s*) *cloth*, £2. 8*s* *Oxford*, 1845-50

1274 GRAVII Epochae celebriores Chataiorum, Arab. etc. ex trad. Ulug Beigi, *Pers. et Lat.*—Abulfedae Chorasmia, Arab. et Lat.—in 1 vol. sq. 8vo. *vellum* 1750

1275 GRESWELL, Fasti Temporis Catholici and Origines Kalendariæ, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates*, with folio atlas, (pub. at £3. 5*s*) *a valuable and important work, cloth*, £2. 12*s* *Oxford*, 1852

1276 HALES' (Dr. W.) NEW ANALYSIS of CHRONOLOGY and Geography, History and Prophecy, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, best edition, calf neat, scarce*, £2. 6*s* 1830

"The most elaborate system of Chronology in our language, there is scarcely a difficult text in the sacred writings not illustrated."—*Horne.*

Digitized by Google

1277 HALTAUS, Jahrzeitbuch der Deutschen des Mittelalters, 4to. a singularly learned work, explaining obscure Names, etc. *hf. bd. 5s* *Erlangen*, 1797

1278 LADY'S Diary for 1752 (*the year in which the style was altered in England*) 12mo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1752

1279 PERPETUO CALENDARIO e Lunario Sardo, con aggiunte filologiche, 8vo. *hf. vellum, 5s* *Cagliari*, 1818

1280 PETAVII Opus de Doctrinâ Temporum, cum Dissertatione de LXX hebdomadibus Harduini, 3 vols. folio, *portrait*, 24*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1703

1281 POTOCKI (Comte Jean) Principes de Chronologie, pour les temps antérieurs aux Olympiades, 4to. *Papier Velin*, 84 pp. and leaf of Errata, RED MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, 16*s* *St. Petersb.* 1810

Rare: a limited edition was printed and for presents only.

1282 SCALIGER (J.) de Emendatione Temporum: addita veterum Graecorum Fragmenta selecta, thick folio, *bd. 7s 6d* *Colon.* 1629

Architecture.

FERGUSSON (J.) a HISTORY of ARCHITECTURE in all countries from the earliest times to the present day. Vol. I. 8vo. containing 535 illustrations, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 35*s* 1865

Another volume completes this work, forming with the "History of Modern Architecture," 3 vols. 8vo.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch has just received from India a valuable privately printed

BOTANICAL WORK.

Beddome (Capt. R. H.) the Ferns of Southern India,

being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency. COMPLETE in 20 parts, royal 4to. containing 271 *finely executed plates of the numerous* FERNS, *indigenous to that district.* (Sold to Subscribers at 40 Rupees,) sold £5. 10*s* *Madras*, 1863-4

On account of the great difficulty and expense of transit, Mr. Quaritch is compelled to charge the Rupee at 2*s* 9*d*. No discount whatever has been allowed from the subscription price of the work,—on the contrary, a heavy commission and other expenses have been added, so that the work is in reality offered at little more than cost price.

Pugin's Sketch Book:

PHOTOGRAPHS from Sketches by A. WELBY PUGIN, 1 vol. 4to. (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *elegantly half bound*, £8. 18*s* 6*d* 1865

The attention of the Architectural Profession, Ecclesiologists, and the lovers of Art, is drawn to the above Publication of 500 Original Sketches by the late Augustus Welby Pugin. The collection contains a selection of that eminent Artist's celebrated Foreign Sketches from the year 1836, concluding with his journey to Italy in 1847.

Although Pugin, "as a draughtsman was unsurpassed," the truly wonderful power which he possessed of producing Artistic effect—the freedom of his drawing, combined with his intuitive knowledge of perspective, are but little known, even to his most intimate friends. The Publication, therefore, will be the more welcome, not only on account of its artistic excellence and historic association, but as being a new evidence, now for the first time offered to the public, of the genius of this great Architect.

Whilst in this work Sketches are introduced of the principal objects of interest and beauty in the chief Cities of France, Belgium, Italy, and Southern Germany, regard has not only been given to the picturesque effect of Churches, Sepulchral Monuments, Castles, Buildings, Towers, Bridges, and Ruins, but, in many instances, Plans, Sections, and Details of their several parts have been added; and it may here be remarked, that, as numbers of the Photographs contain several of these, the total number of Illustrations will consequently be found to exceed 1700.

Photography has been selected for copying these invaluable Drawings on account of its undoubted superiority in the reproduction of the very touch and spirit of the Master—a result which every other method of attempted facsimile has failed to accomplish

Sketches 1—29 were made at Nuremberg.
,, 30—92 ,, Germany, Flanders, Paris
,, 93—171 ,, Cologne, Mayence, Munich, Augsburg, Ulm.
,, 172—213 ,, Paris, Ameins, Beauvois, etc.
Sketches 214—274, Chartres, Evreux, Caen, Lesieux Bayeux, etc.
,, 275—374, Avignon, Florence, Venice, Milan.
,, 375—379, Salisbury.
,, 380—433, Rouen.
,, 434—500, Bruges, Antwerp, Ghent, Mechlin, Brussels, Louvain, Liege.

Digitized by Google

London, January 15, 1866.

MONTHLY LIST OF VALUABLE, RARE, AND CURIOUS BOOKS,

No. 227.

IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE.

NATURAL HISTORY,

WORKS ON THE SCIENCES, TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

1 BOUCHARLAT, Theorie des Courbes et des Surfaces du second ordre, précédée des principes fondamentaux de la Géométrie analytique, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1810

2 BOURGUET, Traités élémentaires de Calcul Différential et de Calcul Intégral, 2 vols. 8vo. *diagrams, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1810

3 BRITISH ASSOCIATION: Reports of the British Association for the Promotion of Science, from the commencement in 1831 to 1858, 28 vols. 8vo. *numerous engravings, many coloured,* 19 *vols. in half calf, the rest bds.* £10. 1831-59

4 ——— the same, 1831-62, 31 vols. 8vo. *last* 6 *vols. in boards, the rest in calf neat,* £15. 1833-63

Odd volumes can be supplied at a reduction.

5 DARWIN (Charles) Monograph of the subclass CIRRIPEDIA, with figures of all the species, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *containing* 40 *plates of the species* BALANIDÆ, VERRUCIDÆ *and* LEPADIDÆ, (pub. at 42*s*) *cloth,* 25*s* 1851-4

6 DE CANDOLLE (Aug. P.) Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni vegetabilis, Vols. 1-14, 8vo. *nine in hf. calf, the rest sewed,* £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1824-56

7 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of the Insects of CHINA, a new edition, brought down to the present state of Science, with systematic characters of each species, synonyms, indexes, and other additional matter, by J. O. WESTWOOD, royal 4to. *containing upwards of* 220 *figures and descriptions in a series of* 50 *beautifully coloured plates, cloth, rare,* £2. 5*s* 1842

8 DOVE (H.) Meteorologische Untersuchungen, 8vo. 2 *tables, hf. calf,* 4*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1837

9 —— über den Zusammenhang der Wärmeveränderungen der Atmosphäre mit der Entwikelung der Pflanzen, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1846

10 DUHAMEL (M.) Mémoire sur l'Astronomie Nautique, 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Par.* 1822

11 DURANTE (C.) Herbario Novo, sm. folio, *very numerous woodcuts, calf,* 12*s* *Venetia, Sessa*, 1602

12 ENCYCLOPAEDISCHES WÖRTERBUCH der MEDICINISCHEN WISSENSCHAFTEN, von Gräfe, Hufeland, Link, Rudolphi, und Siebold, Hecker, Jüngken, Link, J. Müller, und Anderen, 37 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £5. *Berlin*, 1828-49

This grand Encyclopædia of the Medical and Physical Sciences was issued by the Professors of the Medical Faculty of the Berlin University.

13 ENDLICHER (St.) Genera Plantarum, secundum ordines naturales disposita, cum III Supplementis, in 1 vol. stout impl. 8vo. *calf,* £2. 2*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1836-43

14 FORSKAAL (Petrus) Icones rerum naturalium, edidit Niebuhr, 4to. *with* 43 *plates, calf,* 10*s* 6*d* *Hauniæ*, 1776

15 Geological Society. TRANSACTIONS, FIRST SERIES, 5 vols. 1811-1821, *complete* —SECOND SERIES, Vol. I, 1822—together 6 vols. 4to. *several hundred Geological maps and plates, 1st series hf. calf neat, the second series sd.* £6. 10*s* 1811-22

16 GAUBERT (Dr. P.) Etude sur les Vins et les Conserves, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1857

17 HAMILTON'S Conic Sections, 4to. *diagrams, calf,* 3*s* 6*d* 1773

18 HOOKER'S (Sir W. J.) Musci Exotici, containing the Figures and descriptions of Foreign Mosses, and other Cryptogamic Subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. 176 *plates, being* 12 *additional, cloth, presentation copy from the author to Sir Richard Schomburgh, with the latter's autograph, rare,* 36*s* 1818-20

19 HORSFIELD (T.) Researches in JAVA, and the neighbouring Islands, royal 4to. 65 *finely coloured plates and* 7 *of Anatomy,* (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *hf. calf, rare,* £5. 5*s* 1824

"The present work of Dr. Horsfield's discovers several species of Animals hitherto unknown to Zoologists, and which are not in the large collection at Paris or Leyden. It is formed with much care, and will be of great use in the advancement of natural science."—*Bulletin général et universel des annonces et de Nouvelles Scientifiques.*

"This is a valuable work. The plates, by Mr. W. Daniell, are in his best manner, and those containing the Anatomical details are superior to any hitherto published in this country." *Phil. Mag.*

20 JARDINE'S (Sir W.) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. *portraits, vignettes, and upwards of a thousand* COLOURED *plates, cloth, contents lettered,* AN ORIGINAL COPY, £5. 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1833-43

20* —— the same, 40 vols. 12mo. *hf. bound, contents lettered,* £6. 6*s* 1833-43

CONTENTS:—Mammalia, 13 vols.; Ornithology, 14 vols.; Entomology, 7 vols.; Ichthyology, 6 vols.

By far the best and completest history and illustration of animated nature that has ever appeared. It is in every sense of the word a NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, embracing the result of the labours of all the great natural historians brought down to the latest period.

"We could hardly have thought that any new periodical would have obtained our approbation so entirely as the 'Naturalist's Library;" but the price is so low, the coloured plates so elegant, and their descriptions so scientific and correct, that we cannot withhold our warmest praise. It is a perfect bijou, and as valuable as pretty."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This book is, perhaps, the most beautiful and the cheapest series ever offered to the public."—*Athenæum.*

Digitized by Google

21 JOHNSTON (George) History of the British SPONGES and Lithophytes, 8vo. *cuts and 25 tinted plates*, (pub. 30*s*) *cloth*, 25*s* 1842

22 JOHNSTONE'S (W. G.) and A. CROALL, Nature-printed British Seaweeds: a history with figures and dissections of the ALGÆ of the BRITISH ISLES, Nature-printed by H. BRADBURY, 4 vols. 8vo. *containing 207 coloured plates of Seaweeds, and several hundred woodcuts*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *cloth*, £4. 10*s* 1859

23 **Kepler.** SMALL'S (Robt.) Account of the Astronomical discoveries of Kepler: including an historical review of the systems which had successively prevailed before his time, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, bd.* 6*s* 1804

24 KIENER (L. C.) Spécies general et Iconographie des COQUILLES VIVANTES, publiés par monographies, comprenant la collection du MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE de PARIS, la collection de LAMARCK, et celle de M. B. DELESSERT, *the work* COMPLETE *as far as published*, arranged in 12 vols. royal 8vo. *containing* 831 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates* (pub. at 828 francs) *new hf. roan, uncut*, £24. *Paris*, 1850, *etc.*

25 LACROIX (S. F.) Traité du Calcul différentiel et du Calcul intégral: SECONDE ÉDITION revue et augmentée, 3 vols. 4to. *half calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1810-19

26 LAMARCK, Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particulières de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent, 11 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1835

"Le plus important des ouvrages de ce célèbre naturaliste." *Brunet*

27 LESSON (R. P.) Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou description des genres et des principales espèces d'Oiseaux, 2 vols. 18mo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1828

28 LESSON, Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX-MOUCHES, 8vo. *with* 85 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1829

29 ——— Histoire Naturelle des COLIBRIS, avec supplément a l'histoire des Oiseaux-Mouches, 8vo. 64 *coloured plates, green morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, (1836)

30 ——— Les TROCHILIDÉES, ou les Colibris, et les Oiseaux-Mouches, suivi d'un INDEX GÉNÉRAL, 8vo. 66 *coloured plates, green morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1831

31 ——— the same 3 works, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1829-31

32 LINDLEY (J.) Rosarum monographia, or a Botanical history of Roses, with an appendix for the use of cultivators, royal 8vo. 19 *coloured plates*, (pub. at 21*s*) *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1820

33 LINDLEY AND HUTTON, FOSSIL FLORA of Great Britain, or figures and descriptions of Vegetable Remains found in a fossil state, 3 vols. 8vo. 240 *plates, cloth, out of print*, £6. 6*s* 1831-37

34 MEYER (G. F. W.) Primitiæ Floræ Essequeboensis, adjectis descriptionibus centum circiter stirpium novarum, observationibusque criticis, 4to. *plates, bds.* 10*s* *Gottingæ*, 1818

35 MURCHISON'S SILURIAN SYSTEM, founded on Geological Researches, in various counties of England and Wales, with descriptions of the Coal Fields and overlying Formations, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *geological maps, engravings, and plates of Fossils*; 4to. *hf. calf, with the map*, 4to. *on a roller*, £6. 6*s* 1839

36 PASLEY'S Practical Geometry, Conic Sections, and Plan drawing, thick 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d* 1822

37 PAXTON'S MAGAZINE of BOTANY and FLOWERING PLANTS. A complete set of this elegant and valuable Work from its commencement. Complete in 16 large vols. royal 8vo. *embellished with* 700 SPLENDID COLOURED ENGRAVINGS, (pub. at £28. 15*s*) *half morocco, rare*, £18. 18*s*

This beautiful and esteemed work is a complete storehouse on every subject connected with horticulture. The articles are contributed by the most eminent horticulturists, gardeners, and amateurs of the day.

38 SCHREBER'S (J. C. D.) MAMMALS: SÄUGETHIERE in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen, 5 vols. 4to. *containing* 1273 *pages of text and plates* 1—347, *with* 174 *supplementary, making* 521 *plates, all finely* COLOURED, *bds.* £6. 10*s* *Erlangen*, 1755-1792

The above work embraces the order of Mammalia from the genus homo, down to the genus Capra, and in most cases contains a coloured illustration of the male and female of each species. The synonyms are carefully collected from the works of Linnæus, Gmelin, Pallas, and other celebrated naturalists, and are sometimes given in eight or ten different languages.

39 SCLATER (P. L.) List of Phasianidæ, with remarks on their Geographical distribution, 8vo. 12 *coloured plates, sd.* 6*s* 1863

40 SOWERBY'S (James) Coloured Figures of ENGLISH FUNGI, or MUSHROOMS; 3 *vols. sm. folio, containing* 440 *finely coloured plates of* FUNGI, *hf. russia, uncut*, £14. 14*s* 1797-1803

41 SOWERBY.—The Supplement to the ENGLISH BOTANY of Smith and Sowerby, parts 1—28, being Vols. I.—IV. and part of V. *containing plates* 2593—2995, *beautifully* COLOURED, 8vo. *continued quarterly*, (published at about £15.) *sd.* £7. 7*s* 1829—*May*, 1865

This beautiful work, comprising every known British Phænogamite, was published on the death of Mr. Sowerby in 1822, by his two sons J. D. C. and C. E. Sowerby, as supplementary volumes to "the English Flora." The descriptive part is the work of Messrs. Hooker and Borrer and other well known English botanists.

Digitized by Google

42 STAINTON, ZELLER, DOUGLAS, and FREY, Natural History of TINEINA, in English French, German, and Latin, 9 vols. 8vo. *numerous finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £5. 12*s*) *cloth*, £4. 12*s* 6*d*
Van Voorst, 1855-65

43 TURTON (W.) CONCHYLIA Insularum Britannicarum, the shells of the British Islands, systematically arranged, sm. 4to. *containing* 20 *plates, each containing numerous coloured figures of shells, calf neat, gilt edges*, 32*s* *Exeter*, 1822

UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION, *during the Years* 1838, 39, 40, 41, 42, *under the command of Charles* WILKES:

45 CASSIN (John) MAMMALOGY and ORNITHOLOGY, roy. 4to. *cloth*, with a folio atlas, *containing* 42 *finely coloured plates of* BIRDS *and* MAMMALS, *hf. mor.* £5. 15*s* *Philadelphia*, 1858

46 GRAY (A. *M.D.*) BOTANY: PHANEROGAMIA, royal 4to. *cloth*, with a folio atlas, *containing* 100 *plates, the atlas hf. morocco*, £4. 10*s* *New York*, 1854

47 WALPER'S (G. G.) Repertorium Botanices systematicæ, *Vols.* 1—3, *and* 5, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 24*s* *Lipsiae*, 1842-6

48 WIEGMANN'S und Ruthe's Handbuch der Zoologie, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Berlin*, 1848

49 YOUNG'S (A.) Annals of Agriculture, and other useful Arts, collected and published by Arthur Young, 45 vols. in 44, *numerous plates of implements, hf. bd.* £6.
Bury St. Edmunds, 1790-1806

50 YOUNG (D.) National Improvements upon Agriculture, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Edin.* 1785

NEW PUBLICATIONS AT REDUCED PRICES.

51 AGASSIZ (A. and E.) Seaside Studies in Natural History. Marine animals of Massachusetts Bay, 8vo. *containing* 186 *engravings, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1865

52 ART JOURNAL for 1865, Volume XXVII, being Vol. 4 of the New Series, royal 4to. *many plates, cloth*, 31*s* 6*d* 1865

53 BARNARD (George) Drawing from NATURE: a series of progressive instructions in SKETCHING, from elementary studies to finished Views, with examples from SWITZERLAND and the PYRENEES; with lectures on ART delivered at RUGBY SCHOOL, royal 8vo. *illustrated by* 18 *coloured and lithographic plates, and more than* 100 *woodcuts*, (pub. at £1. 5*s*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1865

54 BRITTON, the *French* text carefully revised with an *English* translation, introduction, and notes by F. M. Nichols, 2 vols. large 8vo. (pub. at 36*s*), *cloth*, 30*s* 1865

55 COPLAND (James) a Dictionary of Practical MEDICINE, comprising special Pathology, the principles of Therapeutics, the nature and treatment of Diseases, Morbid Structures, and the disorders especially incidental to Climates, to Races, to Sex, and to the epochs of life: with an appendix of approved formulæ, the whole forming a digest of Pathology and Therapeutics, thick 8vo. 1500 *pp.* (pub. at £1. 16*s*) *cloth*, 30*s* 1866

56 DAVIS (Sir J. F.) Chinese Miscellanies, a collection of essays and notes, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1865

57 DESOR, les Palafittes ou Constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchatel, 8vo. *ornées de* 95 *grav. sur bois intercalées dans le texte, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1866

58 EPHRAEMI SYRI, Rabulae Episcopi Edesseni Balæi aliorumque opera selecta, *Syriace*, ed. G. Overbeck, (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1865

59 OWEN (Prof. R.) Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Vertebrate Animals, Vol. I. Fishes and Reptiles, 8vo. *with* 452 *beautiful woodcuts*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1866

60 RAWLINSON'S (George) Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, or the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia, collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources, Vol. III (to be completed in 4 vols. 8vo.) *with* 85 *illustrations*, (pub. at 16*s*) *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d* 1865

61 SHAKSPEARE (W.) The FIRST folio edition of 1623, *reproduced* under the immediate supervision of HOWARD STAUNTON, from the originals in the libraries of Bridgewater House and the British Museum, by PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY—COMPLETE in 16 parts, folio, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *sd.* £7. 1865

62 SMILES (Samuel) Lives of BOULTON and WATT, comprising also a history of the invention and introduction of the steam engine, stout 8vo. (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1865

63 TRINCHERA (F.) Syllabus GRÆCARUM Membranarum, large folio, xxxii, 627 pp, *and* 8 *folding plates of facsimiles of Greek MSS. bds.* £2. *Neapoli*, 1865

64 WINSTON (Chas.) Memoirs illustrative of the ART OF GLASS PAINTING, 8vo. *containing numerous illuminated engravings from the author's original drawings, by Delamotte*, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1865

continued on page 2 of this wrapper.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google